DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 280 315 FL 016 580

TITLE Refugee Materials Center Bibliography. Revised Edition.
INSTITUTION Department of Education, Kansas City, Mo. Regional Office 7.
PUB DATE 30 Nov 86
NOTE 238p.; For the previous edition, see ED 253 616.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Arabs; Cambodians; Cross Cultural Training; Daily Living Skills; *English (Second Language); *Ethnic Groups; Haitians; Immigrants; *Instructional Materials; Language Skills; Laotians; Limited English Speaking; *Refugees; *Resource Materials; Second Language Instruction; *Social Integration; Spanish Speaking; Textbooks; Vietnamese People; Vocational Education
IDENTIFIERS Afghans; Armenians; Asians; Chinese People; Ethiopians; Iranians; Koreans; Polish People; Rumanians; Russians; Thai People

ABSTRACT

A bibliography of materials to assist in the education and resettlement of refugees in the United States contains listings of textbooks for English instruction, other curricular materials, and supplementary materials from many sources. The citations include: materials for English instruction; curricular and supplementary materials for teaching Vietnamese, Cambodians, Laotians, Chinese, Russians, Spanish-speakers, Iranians, Poles, Thais, Ethiopians, Afghanis, Rumanians, Koreans, Haitians, Armenians, and Arabic-speakers; general information concerning Asians; and materials for cross-cultural education. The citations include information on the source, cost, and intended audience. Source addresses are also provided. (MSE)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED280515

Refugee Materials Center

BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

10220 N. Executive Hills Blvd., 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64153

Curricular and Supplementary

Materials to Assist in

The Education and Resettlement

Of Refugees and Immigrants

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

NOVEMBER 30, 1986

Free Materials For Educators and Others Who Are Involved In Educating Refugees And/Or Immigrants

FL016580

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
REGION VII
10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard
9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64153

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY'S REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE
(816) 891-7972

Dear Colleague:

Attached you will find the latest Bibliography, dated November 30, 1986, from the Refugee Materials Center, U.S. Department of Education, Kansas City, Missouri.

New material has been added to the Bibliography since the last edition. These items can be recognized by the titles being in this kind of type.

The Bibliography consists of several series of materials. The 100 Series is a listing of textbooks, workbooks, and other material that can be used in teaching English to non-English speakers. All 100 series items are on display in the Center and individuals are welcome to visit the Center to examine them. Except for a few titles in the 100 series, all information comes from publishers. If you are interested in ordering examination copies or purchasing materials, **please do so from them.** The remaining series are collections aimed at specific groups or topics. They include:

Series 200 (210, 220) Materials for Vietnamese
Series 300 (320) Material for Cambodians
Series 400 (410, 420) Materials for Laotians
Series 500 Materials for Chinese
Series 600 General Refugee Resettlement Material
Series 700 General Information Concerning Asians
Series 800 (810, 820) Materials for Russians
Series 900 (910, 920) Materials for Spanish speaking refugees
Series 1000 (1010, 1020) Materials for Iranians
Series 1100 (1110, 1120) Materials for Polish
Series 1200 (1200, 1210) Materials for Thais
Series 1300 (1310, 1320) Materials for Ethiopians
Series 1400 (1410, 1420) Materials for Afghanistans
Series 1500 (1510) Materials for Romanians
Series 1600 (1620) Material for Koreans
Series 1700 Materials for Cross-Cultural Education
Series 1800 (1820) Materials for Haitians
Series 1900 (1920) Materials for Armenians
Series 2000 (2020) Materials for Arabic speaking refugees

Any material marked **"RMC"** as the source may be ordered from our collection. **All items marked "RMC" are free of charge.** Please order only one (1) copy. You are free to duplicate this material as you see fit. **Please order by Series No.** (no need to write title). All material with other than "RMC" in the source column **should be ordered from the source as indicated.**

Thanks to all individuals and publishers who contributed material. You are providing a great service to the refugees and to your fellow educators. Keep up the good work!

Sincerely yours,

James B. Tumy, Director
Refugee Materials Center
U.S. Department of Education

Attachment

REFUGEE MATERIALS CENTER
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

MATERIALS REVIEW COMMITTEE

The following persons have agreed to serve as a Materials Review Committee for the RMC. They represent various language groups and State Education Agencies. Our thanks to them for their work in helping to educate and resettle our New Americans.

Dr. Tran Trong Hai
Director
Multifunctional Resource Center
University of Oklahoma
555 Constitution Avenue
Norman, Oklahoma 73037
(Vietnamese)

Mr. Tou Fou Vang
Office of Refugee Resettlement
Region V
300 S. Wacker Drive, 35th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(Hmong)

Mr. Somsak Saythongphet
213 Broadmoor Drive
S. Sioux City, Nebraska 68731
(Laotian)

Ms. Mary Diaz
Limited English Proficiency Unit
State Department of Education
550 Cedar Street
Capitol Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(SEA)

Mr. Khamchong Luangpraseut
Supervisor, Indochinese Program
Santa Ana School District
1405 French Street
Santa Ana, California 92706
(Laotian)

Dr. Cao Anh Quan
Program Coordinator
National Origin Desegregation
Assistance Center, University of Miami
3220 Baldwin Drive West
Tallahassee, Florida 32308
(Vietnamese)

Ms. Jeannette Kwok
Associate Director
University of Miami National Origin Desegregation Assistance Center
4028 Old Hickory Road
Fairfax, Virginia 22032
(Chinese)

Dr. Siri Vongtheries
Colorado Department of Education
201 East Colfax Drive
Denver, Colorado 80203
(SEA)

Mr. Ratha P. Yem
Executive Office of Public Safety
1 Ashburton Place, Rm. 2133
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
(Cambodian)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM	PAGE NUMBER
HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY	iii
CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE	xviii
100 SERIES - TEACHING ENGLISH	1
210 SERIES - VIETNAMESE CURRICULUM	84
220 SERIES - VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY	86
310 SERIES - CAMBODIAN CURRICULUM	110
320 SERIES - CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	111
410 SERIES - LAOTIAN CURRICULUM	119
420 SERIES - LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	120
500 SERIES - CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY	133
600 SERIES - GENERAL RESETTLEMENT	137
700 SERIES - GENERAL ASIAN	179
810 SERIES - RUSSIAN CURRICULUM	181
820 SERIES - RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	182
910 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING CURRICULUM	183
920 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING SUPPLEMENTARY	184
1010 SERIES - IRANIAN CURRICULUM	191
1020 SERIES - IRANIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	192
1110 SERIES - POLISH CURRICULUM	193
1120 SERIES - POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY	194
1210 SERIES - THAI CURRICULUM	196
1220 SERIES - THAI SUPPLEMENTARY	197
1310 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN CURRICULUM	198
1320 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	199
1410 SERIES - IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULUM	200
1420 SERIES - AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENTARY	201
1510 SERIES - RUMANIAN CURRICULUM	202
1610 SERIES - KOREAN CURRICULUM	203
1620 SERIES - KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY	204
1700 SERIES - CROSS CULTURAL EDUCATION	205
1820 SERIES - HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	211
1920 SERIES - ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	212
2020 SERIES - ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY	213

November 30, 1986

Refugee Materials Center
U. S. Department of Education
10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64153

How To Use This Bibliography:

This bibliography represents a collection of donated works that have the purpose of assisting with the education and resettlement of refugees. The collection is on display in the Dissemination Center of the U.S. Department of Education, 10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri and is available for examination by interested persons at any time during normal working hours (8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.) Monday through Friday.

The collection consists of copies of textbooks for teaching English (from publishers), other curricular materials, and supplementary materials from many sources. The Refugee Materials Center (RMC) has volunteered to furnish the supplementary materials to educators free of charge (except in those cases where another source and/or a charge are listed in the bibliography.

The cataloging system is as follows:

100 series - Textbooks/Workbooks/Supplementary materials for teaching English
200 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Vietnamese
300 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Cambodians
400 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Laotians (including the Thai Dam & Hmong)
500 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Chinese
600 series - Resettlement information (general)
700 series - General information concerning Asians
800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Russians
900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Spanish Speakers
1000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Iranians
1100 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Polish
1200 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Thai
1300 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Ethiopians
1400 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Afghanistans
1500 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Romanians
1600 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Koreans
1700 series - Materials for Cross-Cultural Education
1800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Haitians
1900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Armenians
2000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Arabic Speakers

The source codes and sources are as follows: (will be updated as new materialis received). In the case of materials from sources other than RMC. Please order directly from them.

Category : Teaching English

Code	Source
E1	Regents Publishing Company Two Park Avenue New York, New York 10016
E2	Scott, Foresman and Company 1900 East Lake Avenue Glenview, Illinois 60025
E3	ELS Publications 5761 Buckingham Parkway Culver City, California 90230
E4	Frederick Ungar Publishing Company, Inc. 36 Cooper Square New York, New York 10003
E5	D.C. Heath Co. 125 Spring Street Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 862-6650
E6	Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. 10 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022
E7	Oceana Educational Communications 40 Cedar Street Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
E8	Spoken Language Services, Inc. P.O. Box 783 Ithaca, New York 14850
E9	Institute of Modern Languages, Inc. P.O. Box 1087 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
E10	Oxford University Press 200 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016
E11	Dainam Company 1145 Viola Avenue Glendale, California 91202
E12	The University of Michigan Press 839 Greene Street Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Code	Source
E13	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Publishers Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632
E14	Teachers College Press Teachers College, Columbia University 1234 Amsterdam Avenue New York, New York 10027
E15	Vietnamese Book Store P.O. Box 720065 Houston, Texas 77272 (713) 498-1474
E17	Design Enterprises of San Francisco P.O. Box 27677 San Francisco, California 94127
E18	Dissemination Director Intercultural Development Research Association 5835 Callaghan Road, Suite 350 San Antonio, Texas 78228
E19	Addison-Wesley Publishing Company World Language Division Reading, Masssachusetts 01867
E20	New Readers Press 1320 Jamesville Avenue/Box 131 Syracuse, New York 13210 (315) 422-9121 Midwest Distributor Sun Belt Literacy, Inc. 1016 W 17th Street Topeka, Kansas 66604 (913) 234-2806
E21	Longman, Inc. 19 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036
E22	Delta Systems, Inc. 215 North Arlington Heights Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004
E23	Newbury House Publishers, Inc. 54 Warehouse Lane Rowley, Massachusetts 01969
E24	Information/Education P.O. Box 49322 Los Angeles, California 90049
E25	Educational Services 1730 Eye Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006

Code	Source
E26	Dormac, Inc. P.O. Box 752 Beaverton, Oregon 97075-0752
E27	Steck-Vaughn Company P.O. Box 2028 Austin, Texas 78768
E28	Learning Resource, Inc. 10 Mackintosh Avenue Needham, Massachusetts 02192
E29	National Textbook Company 4255 West Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646 (312) 679-5500
E30	Heinemann Educational Books 4 Front Street Exeter, New Hampshire 03833
E31	Orbis Publications 1105 Lantana Drive, P.O. Box 42660 Los Angeles, California 90042
E32	Hopewell Books, Inc. 1670 Sturbridge Drive RD #1 Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143
E33	Literacy Volunteers of America 404 Oak Street Syracuse, New York 13203
E34	Cambridge, The Adult Education Company 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10106
E35	Comtemporary Books, Inc. 180 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 782-9181 (write for catalog)
E36	Visual Education Association 581 West Leffel Lane, P. O. Box 1206 Springfield, Ohio 45501
E37	Janus Book Publishers The Alemany Press 2501 Industrial Parkway West Hayward, California 94545 (415) 887-7070
E38	Heinle and Heinle Publishers, Inc. 286 Congress Street Boston, Massachusetts 02210 (617) 451-1940

Code	Source
E39	Linmore Publishers, Inc. P Ø Box 1545 Polatine, Illinois 6ØØ78
E4Ø	LISTOS Publications P. O. Box 727 Coeur d'alene, Idaho 83814
E41	Math Teachers Press P. O. Box 1191 Minneapolis, MN. 5544Ø (612) 935-3359
E42	Cambridge University Press 32 East 57th Street New York, NY 1ØØ22

Category: Material for curricular and supplementary use

Code	Source
1	Indochinese Center for Material Development and Training 5ØØ South Dwyer Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 6ØØØ5
5	APPLE, Inc. P.Ø. Box 1914 Des Moines, Iowa 5Ø3Ø6
7	Office of Refugee Resettlement 33Ø Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D. C. 2Ø2Ø1
8	Mr. Lap Trong Le 45Ø8 Terrace Avenue, SW San Diego, California 92116
1Ø	Mr. Dan Chavez Iowa Department of Public Instruction Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 5Ø319
12	Grand Rapids Public Schools Bilingual Department 143 Bostwick, N.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan 495Ø2
13	AFL-CIO 815 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 2ØØØ6

Code	Source
15	Multilingual Program Instructional Support Services Unit Alameda County Office of Education 685 A Street Hayward, California 94541
16	Indochinese Refugee Assimilation Program 150 West North Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
17	Thinh Van Dinh 321 Star Crest Drive Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
18	Julia N. Sanchez, President Bay Area Bilingual Education League 255 E. 14th Street Oakland, California 94606
19	North East Medical Services 1520 Stockton Street San Francisco, California 94133
20	Patricia Nguyen, Editor Asia Books, P.O. Box 873 Carbondale, Illinois 62901
21	Bui Van Bao 15 Rochdale Avenue Toronto, Ontario M6E 1W9 Canada
22	Burn, Hart and Company Box 1772 Thousand Oaks, California 91360
23	U.S. Committee For Refugees Box A, 20 West 40th Street, 7th Floor New York, New York 10018
24	American Council for Nationalities Service 20 West 40th Street New York, New York 10018
25	American Red Cross 17th & D Streets, NW Washington, D.C. 20006 NOTE: In Kansas City area booklet can also be ordered from American Red Cross 3521 Broadway Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Code	Source
26	Publications Indochina Project Center for International Policy 120 Maryland Avenue, NE Washington, D.C. 20002
27	Pham Duy 14692 Hunter Lane Midway City, California 92655
28	Commission on Community Relations City and County of Denver 144 West Colfax Avenue, #302 Denver, Colorado 80202
29	DB Productions 1103 Midland Financial Building Des Moines, Iowa 50309
30	Monarch Press Simon & Schuster Building 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020
31	Cam-La-Vie Associates 40 S.W. 101 Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73139
32	Supervisor of Materials Development San Diego City Schools 4100 Normal Street, Room 2002 San Diego, California 92103
33	Learning Resource Services Publications, Sales Alameda County Superintendent of Schools 685 "A" Street Hayward, California 94541
34	Iowa Refugee Service Center 4626 S.W. 9th Street Des Moines, Iowa 50315 (515) 281-4334
35	College of Continuing Education Northern Illinois University DeKalb, Illinois 60115
36	New Day Film's P. O. Box 315-P Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417 (201) 891-8240

Code	Source
37	Community Development Institute 15 West 10th Street, Suite 1101 Kansas City, Missouri 64105
39	National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education 11501 Georgia Avenue Wheaton, Maryland 20902 1-(800) 647-0123
40	Charles E. Tuttle Co. P.O. Box 470 Rutland, Vermont 05701
41	Housewive's Initiative 348 College Street Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S4 Canada
42	Refugee ESL Program Portland High School 284 Cumberland Avenue Portland, Maine 04101
43	Yale University Press 92A Yale Station New Haven, Connecticut 06520
44	Mongkol Tungmala 5A-235 Wymont Terrace Provo, Utah 84604 (800) 374-6088
45	Center for Educational Experimentation, Development and Evaluation (CEEDE) College of Education, The University of Iowa 218 Lindquist Iowa City, Iowa 52242
46	Coast to Coast Books 2934 N.E. 16th Avenue Portland, Oregon 97212
47	Kongseng Soukbandith P. O. Box 4741 San Diego, California 92104
48	Refugee Education and Employment Program Arlington County Public Schools 1601 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209
49	Center for Migration Studies 209 Flagg Place Staten Island, New York 10304 (212) 351-8800 (write for catalog)

x

Code	Source
50	Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod 3558 S. Jefferson Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63118 (write for catalog)
51	Human Rights Internet 1338 G Street, SE Washington, D.C. 20003 (write for catalog)
52	Cynthia Scheinberg 1733 N Landfair Street Anaheim, California 92806 (714) 993-1168
53	Ellen Donovan Seattle Area Community Health Network Seattle King County Dept. of Public Health 925 Seneca Seattle, Washington 98111
54	Jefferson County Public Library ATTN: Paul R. Murdock 10200 W. 20th Avenue Lakewood, Colorado 80215 (303) 232-7174
56	Federation of Jewish Philanthropies 130 E 59th Street New York, New York 10022
57	Maryland State Department of Education 200 West Baltimore Street Baltimore, Maryland 21201 ATTN: Ann A. Beusch
59	K-12 Project National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) 1860 19th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009
60	Nancy Siefer, Director, or Gail Shay, Coordinator VESL Curriculum Project Mesa Community College 1833 West Southern Avenue Mesa, Arizona 85202 (602) 833-1261 X390
61	Special Service for Groups (SSG) 1313 W. Eighth Street Los Angeles, California 90017
62	Community Graphics San Francisco Study Center P O Box 5646 San Francisco, California 94101

Code	Source
63	Office of Reports Ford Foundation 320 East 43 Street New York, New York 10017
64	Intercultural Press, Inc. 70 W. Hubbard Street Chicago, Illinois 60610 (312) 321-0075
65	Westview Press 5550 Central Avenue Boulder, Colorado 80301
66	Ballard and Tighe, Inc. 480 Atlas Street Brea, California 92621 (714) 990-4332
67	Denise Penner Center For Urban Studies Portland State University P 0 Box 751 Portland, Oregon 97207
68	V & A Communications, Inc. 7011 Polk Street Guttenberg, New Jersey 07093 (write for catalog)
69	Southeast Asia Resource Center 198 Broadway, Room 302 New York, New York 10038 (212) 964-6730 (write for catalog)
70	Becky Chappell, Supervisor Bilingual Education Memphis City Schools 2597 Avery Avenue Memphis, Tennessee 38112 (901) 454-5200
71	Redgrave Publishing Company P 0 Box 67 South Salem, New York 10590 (203) 431-0454
72	MOSAIC, Service For Non-English Speaking Residents 1161 Commercial Drive Vancouver, BC, Canada V5L 3X3 (604) 254-9626
73	Church World Service 475 Riverside Drive New York, New York 10115 (212) 870-2257

Code	Source
74	Henry T.V. Pham Vietnamese American Cultural Alliance of Colorado 986 S. Ventura Way Aurora, Colorado 80017 (303) 368-0657
75	Refugee Coalition of Mutual Assistance Associations 7057 Reseda Boulevard Reseda, California 91335 (818) 996-1514
76	Adult Education Lancaster-Lebanon Intermediate Unit 13, Box 502 Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601
77	National Dissemination Center 417 Rock Street Fall River, Massachusetts 02720 (617) 678-5696
78	World Relief P. O. Box WRC Nyack, New York 10960
79	Migration and Refugee Services U.S. Catholic Conference 1312 Massachusetts Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20005
80	Lue Vang 2317 Sierra Madre Court, Apt. A Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (make check out to Lue Vang)
81	Step by Step Publications P. O. Box 365 Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 (402) 371-5023
82	American Friends Service Committee 15 Rutherford Place New York, New York 10003 (212) 598-0968
83	Lois Purdham SE Asia Refugee Assistance Programs Experiment in International Living Kipling Road Brattleboro, Vermont 05301 (802) 257-4628 (contact for information on publications)

Code	Source
84	Fairway Press Drawer L Lima, Ohio 45802 (419) 229-2665
85	Evaluation, Dissemination & Assessment Center California State University, Los Angeles 5151 State University Drive Los Angeles, California 90032
86	Science and Behavior Books P. O. Box 11457 Palo Alto, California 94300
87	Indochina Resource Action Center 1118 22nd St., NW, Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20037
88	Copeland Griggs Productions 411 15th Avenue San Francisco, California 94118 (415) 668-4200 Telex: 5106002533
89	Random House, Inc. 201 E. 50th Street New York, New York 10022 (800) 638-6460 Write for Catalog
90	Dr. James W. Abbott Dr. John D. Monahan Cooperative Urban Teacher Education 6375 W. 49th Street Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 621-2277
91	National Dissemination Center 417 Rock Street Fall River, Massachusetts 02720 (617) 678-5696
92	Publications International 6401 The Paseo Kansas City, Missouri 64131 (816) 333-7000
93	Spring Institute for International Studies 4891 Independence St., Suite 100 Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033 (303) 431-4003

Code	Source
RMC	Refugee Materials Center U. S. Department of Education 10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard, 9th Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64153 (816) 891-7972

Category: Audience Code (Grade level)

Code	Audience
P	Parents
E	Elementary Students
J	Junior High School Students
S	Secondary School Students
A	Adult Students, Sponsors
T	Teachers/Administrators
PS	Postsecondary Students, Faculty

Category: Cost

Code	Price
F	Free
UNK	Unknown
CD	Cost of Duplication

Note: In the case of supplementary materials, the source of RMC means where the materials may be ordered and not the original author or source.

No attempt will be made by RMC to suggest any material over any other.

To order free materials from the Refugee Materials Center (those items marked RMC as the source) just write a letter to: Refugee Materials Center, US. Department of Education, 10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard, 9th Floor, Kansas City, Missouri 64153

Please order by code number only. No need to write the name of the item ordered. Please order one copy only. Feel free to duplicate the RMC materials as you see fit.

Additional Sources of materials and Information

Listed below are additional sources of materials and information concerning Refugee Education.

Merit Center
Ritter Annex, Room 993
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvavia 19122

Betty Morris, Director
Adult Education Program
Adult Education Ceuter
501 South 20th Street
Ft. Smith, Arkansas 76901

Institute for Cultural Pluralism
College of Education
San Diego State University
San Diego, California 92182

Children's Book & Music Center
2500 Santa Monica Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90404
(write for catalog)

Dolly George
EPIE Institute, P.O. Box 620
Stony Brook, New York 11790
(write for catalogs)

Information Center of Children's Cultures, U.S Committee for UNICEF
331 East 38th Street
New York, New York 10016 (write for Bibliographies introducing children to children of other lands and other cultures)

Northwest Educational Cooperative
Bilingual Education Service Center
500 South Dwyer Avenue
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(write/call for bibliography or technical assistance. Serves IL., IN., IA., KY., OH., MI., MN., MO., WI.)
(312) 870-4100

Migration & Refugee Services
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 659-6625 (write for catalog many items concerning refugee situations in America and around the world)

Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.
10 Stepar Place
Huntington Sta, New York 11746
(516) 549-3000 (write for catalog)

Southeast Asia Resource Center - E
P. O. Box 4000-D
Berkeley, California 94704
(write for catalog)

National Asian Center for Bilingual Education
Institute for Intercultural Studies
Alhambra City School District
11729 Gateway Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
(write for catalog)

The Asia Society
725 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10007
(write for catalogs)

Easy Aids, Inc.
2546 So. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, California 90211
(213) 925-8865 (Write for catalog)

IACONI Book Imports
300 Pennsylvania Avenue
San Francisco, California 94107
(415) 285-7343 (write for catalog)

Dori Nielson
Havre Public Schools
P O Box 7791
Havre, Montana 59501
(write for information on computer programs for Math language instruction)

Asian Health Project
3860 W Martin Luther King Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90008
(write for catalog)

Clearing House on Migration Issues
133 Church Street
Richmond, Victoria, 3121
Australia (write for catalog)

Training Resources Corporation
50 Pond Park Road
Hingham, Massachusetts 02043
(write for catalog)

Japanese American Curriculum Project, Inc. (JACP)
414 East Third Avenue
San Mateo, California 94401
(write for catalog)

The Cellar Book Shop
18090 Wyoming
Detroit, Michigan 48221
(313) 861-1776 (Write for catalog)

Marty Copenhauer
Extension Agent-SE Asian Prog.
Arlington County Extension Service
855 N. Edison
Arlington, Virginia 22205
(202) 258-2458 (write for catalog on free pahphlets on foods for health, meal planning, food storage, appliances, grocery stores, recipes. Eng/Viet/Camb.)

China Books
2929 24th Street
San Francisco, California 94110
(write for catalog)

MAM-NON
Bilingual Publications
P. O. Box 891
El Toro, California 92630
(714) 951-7329

National Dissemination Center
417 Rock Street
Fall River, Massachusetts 02720
(617) 678-5696
(write or call for catalog)

Judy Lewis
Lue Vang
Folsom-Cardova U.S.D.
1091 Colona Street
Folsom, California 95630
(916) 985-4483
(write or call for information on films, video-tapes, etc. for refugee concerns)

The Bilingual Publications Co.
1966 Broadway
New York, New York 10023
(write for catalog)

Soundbooks
62 Iris Road
Glen Iris 3146
Australia
(write for catalog)

Publishers Media
5507 Morella Avenue
North Hollywood, California 91607
(213) 980-2666
(call or write for catalog)
(source for dictionaries & atlases)

Users of materials from the RMC portion of this bibliography are encouraged to contact the authors for guidance in tne use of their materials.

Cross Reference Guide

To find materials concerning particular groups, please refer to the Series and Numbers following the name of the group.

AFGHANISTAN - 1400 series plus:
600. 104,250,251,252,253,304,338,400.

ALBANIA -
600.225

ARMENIA - 1900 series

ARABIC - 2000 series plus:
600.254,400

BULGARIA -
600.225

CAMBODIA - 300 series plus:
100.212,462,562,803,804,805,806,880,882,1072,1073,1093,1094,1137

600.004,019,020,029,030,031,032,033,034,035,036,037,061,062,077,
080,085,091,093,103,111,116,120,121,122,127,129,134,155,157,
173,347,355,364,382,394,398,400,

700.011

CHINESE - 500 series plus:
100.205,210,464,812,1072

600.076,082,159,181,318,364,400

CZECHOSLOVAKIA -
600.225,229,233,267,268,269,270,271

EAST GERMANY -
600.225

ETHIOPIA - 1300 series plus:
600.105,246,247,309,339

GUATAMALA -
600.340

HAITI - 1800 series plus:
600.131,308,400

HISPANIC - 900 series plus:
100.714,795,1176

600.272,273,306,318

HMONG - 400 series plus:
100.564,811,958,1173

600.074,079,147,148,149,150,151,173,208,209,210,212,213,214,
215,216,217,218,212,215,349,400

HUNGARY -
600.225,230

IRAN - 1000 series plus:
600.248,292,299,300,301,341,400

IRAQ -
600.342

ITALY -
600.178,179,180

JAPAN -
600.113,117,181

KOREA - 1600 series plus:
600.318,400

LAOS - 400 series plus:
100.463,563,807,808,809,810,881,883,1072,1073,1093,1094,
1139,1142,1160,1173,1194,1195

600.005,007,010,019,020,029,030,031,032,033,034,035,036,
037,060,073,078,088,094,097,122,123,128,129,133,142,
143,144,145,146,167,344,348,364,395,399,400

700.011,013

MIEN - 400 series plus:
100.565

600.173

POLAND - 1100 series plus:
600.106,225,228,231,236,238,239,240,241,249,255,262,263,
264,265,266,305,310,332,400

ROMANIA - 1500 series plus:
600.225,258,259,260,261,311

RUSSIA - 800 series plus:
600.232,234,235,237,242,243,244,245,256,257,274,275,276,
277,278,279,280,281,282,283,284,286,287,288,289,290,
291,293,294,295,296,297,298,307,387

TAI DAM -
700.013

THAILAND - 1200 series plus:
100.813,814

600.114,118,400

UGANDA -
600.343

VIETNAM - 200 SERIES PLUS:
100.078,080,081,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,211,461,561,
593,799,800,801,802,825,879,998,1072,1073,1093,1094,
1138,1140,1141,1152,1160,1173

600.003,007,011,015,018,019,020,021,022,023,024,025,026,
027,029,030,031,032,033,034,035,036,037,048,049,050,
051,052,053,054,055,056,057,058,059,063,064,065,066,
075,081,084,087,092,096,099,101,102,107,110,115,125,
126,129,132,137,138,139,140,141,158,169,173,181,196,
197,198,199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,313,314,319,
320,321,322,326,334,346,350,351,364,370,372,373,393,
397,400,

700.004,005,008,011,013,014

YUGOSLAVIA -
600.225

Refugee Health and Mental Health

SERIES: 100.007,908,932,958,1174

220.106,107,108,109,159,173,174,234,286,287,288,289,290

320.028,029,030,035,037,055,062,063,070,071,073,076,082

420.030,031,046,051,080,102,103

500.012,013,018,025

600.015,018,019,020,021,022,023,024,025,026,030,031,032,
034,035,048,049,050,051,052,053,054,055,056,057,058,
059,060,061,062,063,065,066,083,086,087,088,091,095,
096,097,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,120,
121,122,129,130,135,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,
145,146,147,148,149,150,151,165,170,171,173,181,221,
239,240,241,249,250,251,252,253,254,278,317,320,323,
328,329,330,360,361,362,363,371,374,376,377,383,386,
392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399

920.042,043,044,066,069

1820.003,004,005,006,007

xx

Refugee Materials Center
U. S. Department of Education
10220 N. Executive Hills Boulevard, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64153

TEACHING ENGLISH

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.001	Elementary Reader in English (R)	E1	2.95	A,J,S
100.002	English Step by Step With Pictures (New Edition)	E1	4.75	A,J,S,E
100.003	Essential Idioms In English	E1	4.75	A,J,S
100.004	Welcome to English (R), Book I	E1	3.50	E
100.005	Skits in English, New Edition	E1	4.75	S,A
100.006	English As a Second Language, From Theory to Practice	E1	5.25	T
100.007	The Language of Hospital Services In English	E1	3.95	S,A
100.008	Modern American English - Book I (R)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.009	Lado English Series - Book I	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.010	English Around The World - Beginner Book	E2	1.23	E
100.011	English Around The World - Beginner Book-Teacher Guidebook	E2	.90	T
100.012	English Around The World -2nd Edition, Level I - Skillsbook	E2	1.56	E
100.013	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level I - Activities Book With Supplemental Tests	E2	1.17	E
100.014	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level II - Skillsbook	E2	1.65	E
100.015	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level II - Activities Book with Supplemental Tests	E2	1.17	E
100.016	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level II - Teacher Guidebook	E2	3.69	T
100.017	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level III - Skillsbook	E2	1.65	E
100.018	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level III - Activities Book with Supplemental Tests	E2	1.17	E
100.019	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level III - Teacher Guide	E2	3.69	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.020	English Around The World - 2nd Edition Level IV - Skillsbook	E2	1.80	E
100.021	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level IV - Activities Book with Supplemental Tests	E2	1.35	E
100.022	English Around The World -2nd Edition, Level IV - Teacher Guidebook	E2	3.69	T
100.023	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level V - Skillsbook	E2	1.98	E
100.024	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level V - Activities Book with Supplemental Tests	E2	1.35	E
100.025	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level V - Teacher Guidebook	E2	3.39	T
100.026	English Around The World - 2nd Edition, Level VI - Skillsbook	E2	1.90	E
100.027	English Around The World, Level VI Activities Book with Supplemental Tests	E2	1.35	E
100.028	English Around The World, Level VI Teacher Guidebook	E2		T
100.029	English For A Changing World, Level I	E2	2.76	E
100.030	English For A Changing World, Level I - Exercise Book	E2	1.41	E
100.031	English For a Changing World, Level I - Teacher Annotated Edition	E2	4.38	T
100.032	English For A Changing World, Level II	E2	2.43	S,A
100.033	English For a Changing World, Level II- Exercise Book	E2	1.26	S,A
100.034	English For a Changing World, Level II- Teacher Annotated Edition	E2	4.38	T
100.035	English For A Changing World, Level III- Exercise Book	E2	1.26	S,A
100.036	English For A Changing World, Level III	E2		S,A
100.037	English For A Changing World, Level III- Teacher Annotated Edition	E2		T
100.038	English For A Changing World, Level IV	E2		S,A
100.039	English For A Changing World, Level IV	E2		T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.040	English For A Changing World, Level IV- Exercise Book	E2		S,A
100.041	English For A Changing World, Level V	E2		S,A
100.042	English For A Changing World, Level V - Teacher Manual	E2	2.55	T
100.043	English For A Changing World, Level V - Exercise Book	E2	1.41	S,A
100.044	English For A Changing World, Level VI	E2	2.76	S,A
100.045	English For A Changing World, Level VI - Teacher Manual	E2	2.55	T
100.046	English For A Changing World, Level VI - Exercise Book	E2	1.41	S,A
100.047	Welcome To English - Introductory Teacher Manual	E3	2.95	T
100.048	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 1, 2, & 3	E3	4.95	T
100.049	Welcome To English - Level I	E3	3.95	S,A
100.050	Welcome To English - Level II	E3	3.95	S,A
100.051	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 3 & 4	E3	4.95	T
100.052	Welcome To English - Level III	E3	3.95	S,A
100.053	Welcome To English - Level IV	E3	3.95	S,A
100.054	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 5 & 6	E3	4.95	T
100.055	Welcome To English - Level V	E3	3.95	S,A
100.056	Welcome To English - Level VI	E3	3.95	S,A
100.057	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level I - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.058	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level II - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.059	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level III - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.060	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level IV - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.061	Handwriting Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.062	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Whistler" - Level I - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.063	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Angry Sea" - Level II - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.064	Reading & Exercise Series - 'Winds of Virtue" - Level III - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.065	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Quiet Man" - Level IV - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.066	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Monkey's paw" - Level V - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.067	New Ways To English - Teacher Manual	E3	4.95	T
100.068	New Ways To English - Level I	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.069	New Ways To English - Level II	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.070	New Ways To English - Level III	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.071T	Tape - English Language Services	E3		
100.072	Teaching English As A Second Language (hints) (Eng) (3 Pgs.) Az. SEA Phoenix,	RMC	F	T
100.073	Educating Iowa's Limited English Speaking Students	10	F	T
100.074	Survey of Limited & Non-English Speaking Students in Iowa (Report)	10	F	T
100.075	Videotape Inservice program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of public Instruction, WI (50 Pgs)	RMC	F	T
100.076	Supplement to Videotape Inservice Program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of Public Instruction, Wi. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.077	English Around The World (2nd Edition) Level 1, Teacher Guidebook	E2	Unk	T
100.078	A Teacher Guide - English As a Second Language (K-12) (256 pgs.) (From Jefferson parish Public School System, Gretna, La.)	RMC	F	T
100.079	Viet/Eng phrase Book of Everyday Language (Le Ngoc Diep) (10 Pgs.)	E4	3.45	E,J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.080	English Grammar for the Vietnamese (Van-pham Anh-Van) (228 Pgs.) (By Duong Danh Rien)	E4	7.95 paperback; Hardcover 15.00	S,A
100.081	Vietnamese - English & English - Viet. Dictionary (with a supplement of new Words) (890 Pgs.) (By Le Ba Kanh & Le Bn Kong)	E4	22.50	E,J,S A,T
100.082	English for International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 1, (200 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.083	English For International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 2, (392 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.084	English For International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 3, (584 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.085	The Magic of English (Beginning Experiences in Eng. As A Second Lang.) Teacher Edit (120 Pgs.)	E6	Unk	T
100.086	The Magic of English Workbook (Beginning Exper. in English As A Second Language) Teacher Edition	E6	Unk	T
100.087	Learning English As A Second Language 1st Level (90 pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(1-6)
100.088	Learning English As A Second Language 2nd Level (91 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(1-6)
100.089	Learning English As A Second Language 3rd Level (90 pgs.)	E7	4.36	E(1-6)
100.090	Learning English As A Second Language 4th Level (113 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-6)
100.091	Learning English As A Second Language 5th Level (121 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-6)
100.092	Learning English As A Second Language Workbook For Upper Elementary & Middle School Students (Inter. Level (140 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-7)
100.093	Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary & Continuing Educ. Book 1 (181 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A
100.094	Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary Schools & Continuing educ. Book 2, (173 Pgs.)	E7	5.50	S,A
100.095	Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ., Book 3 (175 pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A
100.096	Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ. Book 4 (183 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.097	Patterns of America. English - A Guide For Speakers of Other Languages (Rev) (201 Pgs.)	E7	7.50	S,A
100.098	Finding the Main Idea & Supporting Details, 2nd Edition, Level A, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6)
100.099	Finding the Main Idea & Supporting Details, Level B, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.100	Finding the Main Idea & Supporting Details, Level C, (56 pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.101	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.102	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.103	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level C (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.104	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level D (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.105	Drawing Conclusions - Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.106	Drawing Conclusions - Level B (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.107	Drawing Conclusions - Level C (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.108	Drawing Conclusions - Level D (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6)
100.109	Use of Context Clues, Level A (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.110	Use of Context Clues, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.111	Use of Context Clues, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.112	Use of Context Clues, Level D (58 pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.113	Following Directions, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.114	Following Directions, Level B (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.115	Following Directions, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.116	Following Directions, Level D (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.117	Following Directions, Level F (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.118	Critical Reading, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.119	Critical Reading, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.128	Critical Reading, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.121	Critical Reading, Level D (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.122	Critical Reading, Level E (58 pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.123	Critical Reading, Level F (58 pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.124	Spoken English As A Foreign Language, Instructor Manual (27 pgs.)	E8	2.50	T
100.125	New Ways To Learn A Foreign Language (188 Pgs.)	E8	6.00	S,A,T
100.126	Orientation in American English, Teacher Manual, Levels 1-6	E9	6.95	T
100.127	Orientation in American English, Text 1	E9	4.95	S,A
100.128	Orientation in American English, Workbook I	E9	3.95	S,A
100.129	Orientation in American English, Tapebook I	E9	3.95	S,A
100.130	Orientation in American English, Text 2	E9	4.95	S,A
100.131	Orientation in American English, Workbook II	E9	3.95	S,A
100.132	Orientation in American English, Tapebook II	E9	3.95	S,A
100.133	Orientation in American English, Reader 2	E9	4.95	S,A
100.134	Orientation in American English, Text 3	E9	4.95	S,A
100.135	Orientation in American English, Workbook III	E9	3.95	S,A
100.136	Orientation in American English, Tapebook 3	E9	3.95	S,A
100.137	Orientation in American English, Reader 3	E9	4.95	S,A
100.138	Orientation in American English, Text 4	E9	4.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.139	Orientation in American English, Workbook IV	E9	3.95	S,A
100.140	Orientation in American English, Textbook 4	E9	3.95	S,A
100.141	Orientation in American English. Reader 4	E9	4.95	S,A
100.142	Orientation in American English, Text 5	E9	4.95	S,A
100.143	Orientation in American English, Reader 5	E9	4.95	S,A
100.144	Orientation in American English, Text 6	E9	4.95	S,A
100.145	Orientation in American English, Reader 6	E9	4.95	S,A
100.146	Building English Sentences With Be (Exercise Book)	E9	3.95	S,A
100.147	Building English Sentences With One Verb	E9	3.95	S,A
100.148	Building English Sentences With Two Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.149	Building English Sentences - With Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.150	Building English Sentences - With Adverbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.151	Alternatives in Building English Sentences	E9	3.95	S,A
100.152	Building Complex English Sentences	E9	3.95	S,A
100.153	Building English Sentences - With Adjectives	E9	3.95	S,A
100.154	Building English Sentences - With Auxiliary Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.155	Building English Sentences With Verbs/Phrases	E9	3.95	S,A
100.156	Communication Skillbook I - Beginning in English	E9	3.95	S,A
100.157	Communication Skillbook II - Growing with English	E9	3.95	S,A
100.158	Ideabook - A Resource Manual for Teachers of English as a Second Language	E9	5.95	S,A
100.159	Placement & Proficiency Test Package (Brochure with composite sampling of Test Package)	E9	.95	T
100.160	Focus on Composition	E10	6.95	S,A
100.161	A practical Guide To The Teaching of English As A Second or Foreign Language "Practical guide for future teachers of ESL or EFL"	E10	8.95	T
100.162	Oxford picture Dictionary of American English Monolingual English Edition (over 2,000 words with color illustrations)	E10	3.95	E,J

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.163	Jazz Chants For Children - Rhythms of American English Through Chants, Songs & Poems	E10	6.95	E(1-6)
100.164	Jazz Chants For Children - 60 minute tape to accompany the book (See 100.163)	E10	10.95	E(1-6)
100.165	Jazz Chants - Rhythms of American English As A Second Language	E10	6.50	S,A
100.166	Jazz Chants - Cassette Tape for use with the book (See 100.165)	E10	9.95	S,A
100.167	Anh-Viet (English-Vietnamese) Dictionary (Eng/Viet)	E11	22.00	J,S,A
100.168	Viet-Anh (Vietnamese-English) Dictionary (Viet/Eng)	E11	22.00	J,S,A
100.169	Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet (Vietnamese-English, Eng /Viet Dictionary	E11	16.50	J,S,A
100.170	English Grammar (Anh-Van, Van pham) By Ta Tuyen (Viet)	E11	5.30	S,A
100.171	Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Handbook of American Idioms & Idiomatic Usage)(Eng/Viet)	E11	5.59	J,S,A
100.172	Dictionary of Synonyms & Antonyms (Eng/Viet)	E11	7.95	S,A
100.173	Tieng Anh Cho Nguoi Viet-English For Speakers of Vietnamese (Eng-Viet.)	E8	10.00	J,S,A,T
100.174	English Sentence Structure	E12	4.95	J,S,A
100.175	English Sentence Structure Review (Workshop)	E12	2.50	J,S,A
100.176	Answer Key to English Sentence Structure	E12	2.50	J,S,A
100.177	English Pattern Practices	E12	4.95	J,S,A
100.178	Vocabulary In Context	E12	4.50	S,A
100.179	English Pronunciation	E12	3.95	S,A
100.180	Improving Aural Comprehension-Teachers Book of Readings	E12	3.95	S,A
100.181	Improving Aural Comprehension-Students Workbook	E12	4.95	S,A
100.182	Listening Dictation-Understanding English Sentence Structure	E12	3.50	S,A
100.183	Reader's Choice-A Reading Skills Textbook For Students of English As A Second Language	E12	6.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.184	Reading, Thinking, Writing - A Text For Student's of English As A Second Language	E12	6.50	S,A
100.185	Writing As A Thinking Process	E12	4.95	S,A
100.186	Linguistics Across Cultures - Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers	E12	3.95	S,A
100.187	Teaching & Learning English As A Foreign Language	E12	3.95	S,A
100.188	Reading In English - For Students of English As A Second Language - 2nd Edition	E13	9.95	PS
100.189	Principles of Language Learning & Teaching	E13	10.95	T,PS
100.190	Side By Side - English Grammar Through Guided Conversations	E13	6.95	A
100.191	Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 1-4)	E14	3.95	E
100.192	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 1	E14	3.50	E
100.193	Composition: Guided-Free, program 2	E14	3.50	E
100.194	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 3	E14	3.50	E
100.195	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 4	E14	3.50	E
100.196	Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 5-8)	E14	3.95	E,J
100.197	Composition: Guided-Free Program 5	E14	3.50	E,J
100.198	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 6	E14	3.50	E,J
100.199	Composition: Guided-Free, program 7	E14	3.50	E,J
100.200	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 8	E14	3.50	E,J
100.201	English As A Second Language, Teacher Guide for Beginning English (Volume 1)	E22	19.95	T
100.202	English As A Second Language, Lessons 1-20, Student Worksheets, W. Post-Tests (Mod A, Vol 2)	E22	3.50	A
100.203	English As A Second Language, Visuals for Beginning English, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, Vol 3)	E22	19.95	T
100.204	English As A Second Language, Transparency Masters, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, (Vol 4)	E22	5.95	T
100.205	English As A Second Language, Chinese Supplement (40 Lessons), (Chinese/Eng), (Vol 5)	E22	5.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.206	English As A Second Language, Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 6)	E22	5.95	A
100.207	English As A Second Language, Visuals for Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 7)	E22	5.95	T
100.208	English As A Second Language, Pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8)	E22	4.94	A
100.209	English As A Second Language, Visuals to Accompany pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8)	E22	5.95	T
100.210	English As A Second Language, Bridging the Asian Lang. & Cultural Gap, Handbook for Teachers (China/Japan/Korea/Phillipines/Samoa),(Vol 9)	E22	4.95	T
100.211	English As A Second Language, Vietnamese Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 10)	E22	5.95	A
100.212	English As A Second Language, Cambodian Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 11)	E22	5.95	A
100.213	Tape Recording Manual for Volunteer Readers (Briefly lists rationale/mechanics of verbatim taperecording), (Great Bend Sr. High School, Great Bend, Ks.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
100.214	Orientation in Business English, (Teaches basic conversational Eng while providing intro. to office terminology & skills) Text 1	E9	5.95	A
100.215	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 1	E9	4.95	A
100.216	Orientation in Business English, Text 2	E9	5.95	A
100.217	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 2	E9	4.95	A
100.218	Orientation in Business English, Text 3	E9	5.95	A
100.219	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 3	E9	4.95	A
100.220	Orientation in Business English, Teacher Guide	E9	4.95	T
100.221	Orientation in American English, Reader 1, (For beginning ESL Students) (See 100.126)	E9	4.95	A
100.222	Speak English Text 1, (Basal ESL series for adults)	E9	4.95	A
100.223	The Big E, Teacher Program, (Elem. ESL)	E9	9.95	E(1-4)
100.224	The Big E, Workbook	E9	2.95	E(1-4)
100.225	English Experience, Teacher Program (ESL for preschool & Kindergarten)	E9	12.95	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.226	English Experiences, My Book (Workbook)	E9	3.95	E
100.227	English for Adult Living, Book One, (ESL based on min. competency objectives)	E9	4.95	A
100.228	English for Adult Living, Book 2	E9	4.95	A
100.229	Speaking of Numbers: Skillbuilding in Eng & Arithmetic, Worktext 1	E9	7.95 Answer key	A 2.00
100.230	Prevocational English, Teacher Guide (Basic conversational English While providing an introduction to technical skills)	E9	4.95	T
100.231	Prevocational English, Text 1	E9	6.95	A
100.232	Prevocational English, Workbook 1	E9	5.95	A
100.233	Prevocational English, Text 2	E9	6.95	A
100.234	Prevocational English, Workbook 2	E9	5.95	A
100.235	Outreach: ABE-Recruitment & Retention, (Recruitment & Retention Techniques For Adult Basic Education Students), (89 pgs.), ABE Program, Los Angeles USD, California	RMC	F	T
100.236	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, (Net school price 25% off list for each in series) (Stresses oral lang)	E2	4.40	E
100.237	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.238	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, (Stresses beg reading)	E2	4.40	E
100.239	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, Teacher Edition	E2	6.25	E
100.240	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 3, (Stresses writing)	E2	4.40	E
100.241	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 3 - Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.242	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 4 (stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.40	E
100.243	I Like English (Six level ESL course for young children) Book 4, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.244	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.00	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.245	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.246	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 6 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.40	E
100.247	I Like English (6 level ESL course For young children) Book 6, Teacher Edition)	E2	6.52	E
100.248	Teaching Cards (for use with I Like English series) 80 cards, 8 1/4 x 11, with display on each side (For use with books 1-6)	E2	36.00	E
100.249	Basic Functional English (Instruct. material for students beginning study of English as a foreign language) (Eng) (38 Pgs.) PA. SEA, Harrisburg, Pa.)	RMC	F	J,S
100.250	A Contrastive Approach For Teaching English As A Second Lang to Indochinese students (Focuses on English phonology/morphology/syntax/vocabulary & composition) (Eng)	E18	8.25	S,A
100.251	Readings on English As A Second Language: For Teacher & Teacher Trainees, (textbook) (587 Pgs) 2nd Ed., 1980	E13	15.95	T,PS
100.252	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 4, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S
100.253	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 5, Teacher Edition, (126 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S
100.254	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 6, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S
100.255	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 1, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.256	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 2, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.257	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 3, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.258	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 4, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.259	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 5, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.260	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 6, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.261	Conversation in English-Professional Careers, (Dialogues in 25 selected careers),(108 Pgs.)	E5	3.95 (25% Discount)	A,S
100.262	Conversation in English-Points of Departure (For conversation & oral/written composition on high elem/intermed/advanced level) (50 scenes with drawings/analysis of drawings/points for discussion & topics for composition), (107 Pgs.)	E5	3.95	A,S
100.263	Better Listening skills, (Student Workbook), (168 Pgs.), Also obtainable are five lectures on audiotape or videotape & a teacher manual	E13	7.95	A
100.264	Modern American English, Book 1	E1	4.25	A
100.265	Modern American English, Workbook 1	E1	2.95	A
100.266	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 1	E1	6.50	A,T
100.267	Modern American English, Book 2	E1	4.25	A
100.268	Modern American English, Workbook 2	E1	2.95	A
100.269	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 2	E1	6.50	A,T
100.270	Modern American English, Book 3	E1	4.25	A
100.271	Modern American English, Workbook 3	E1	2.95	A
100.272	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 3	E1	6.50	A,T
100.273	Modern American English, Book 4	E1	4.25	A
100.274	Modern American English, Workbook 4	E1	2.95	A
100.275	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 4	E1	6.50	A,T
100.276	Modern American English, Book 5	E1	4.50	A
100.277	Modern American English, Workbook 5	E1	2.95	A
100.278	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 5	E1	6.50	A,T
100.279	Welcome to English: Let's Begin (New Edition)	E1	2.95	E
100.280	Welcome To English: Let's Begin, Teacher Manual	E1	3.95	E,T
100.281	Welcome to English, Book 2	E1	3.50	E
100.282	Welcome to English, Book 3	E1	3.95	E
100.283	Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1,2,3,	E1	6.95	E,T
100.284	Welcome To English, Book 4	E1	3.95	E
100.285	Welcome To English, Book 5	E1	3.95	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.286	Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1,2,3	E1	6.95	E,T
100.287	Skits In English (New Edition) (30 skits)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.288	Lado English Series, Workbook 1	E1	2.95	A
100.289	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 1	E1	6.50	A,T
100.290	Lado English Series, Book 2	E1	4.25	A
100.291	Lado English Series, Workbook 2	E1	2.95	A
100.292	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 2	E1	6.50	A
100.293	Lado English Series, Book 3	E1	4.25	A
100.294	Lado English Series, Workbook 3	E1	2.95	A
100.295	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 3	E1	6.50	A,T
100.296	Lado English Series, Book 4	E1	4.25	A
100.297	Lado English Series, Workbook 4	E1	2.95	A
100.298	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 4	E1	6.50	A,T
100.299	Lado English Series, Book 5	E1	4.50	A
100.300	Lado English Series, Workbook 5	E1	2.95	A
100.301	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 5	E1	6.50	A,T
100.302	Lado English Series, Book 6	E1	6.50	A
100.303	Lado English Series, Workbook 6	E1	2.95	A
100.304	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 6	E1	6.50	A,T
100.305	English Step By Step With Pictures (Rev. Edit.)	E1	4.75	S,A,T
100.306	Tests & Drills In English Grammar, Book 1	E1	3.75	A
100.307	Tests & Drills in English Grammar, Book 2	E1	3.75	A
100.308	Graded Exercises In English, new edition	E1	4.50	A
100.309	Regents English Workbook, Book 1, (Elem/Inter)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.310	The USA - The Land & The people, (Elementary Reader) (169 pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.311	The USA - Men & History, (Intermediate Reader) (179 pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.313	The USA - Customs & Institutions (Advanced Reader) (273 pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.314	Family Life In The USA (Elem Reader) (138 Pgs.)	E1	3.25	S,A
100.315	Little Stories For Big People (129 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.316	Easy Reading Selections In English (137 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.317	Modern Short Stories In English (106 pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.318	Tune In To English (Learning English Through Familiar Melodies) 108 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	S,A
100.319	Questions & Answers On American Citizenship (Americanization Manual & Naturalization Guide)	E1	4.75	A
100.320	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (230 Pgs.)	E1	5.95	A
100.321	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (Answer key) (17 pgs.)	E1	1.50	A,T
100.322	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (2 cassettes)	E1	25.00	A,T
100.323	Picture It (Sequences For Conversation) (179 pgs.)	E1	5.25	A,S
100.324	Practical Guide To The Teaching Of English As A Foreign Language (121 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	T
100.325	The Language of Tourism In English (English Careers) (118 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S
100.326	The Language of Restaurants & Catering In English (English For Careers) (120 pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S
100.327	The Language of Accounting in English (English For Careers) (96 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S
100.328	Laubach Way To Reading, Skill Book 1 (80 pgs.)	E20	2.75	S,A
100.329	Laubach Way To English, ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 1 (48 Pgs.)	E20	2.50	S,A
100.330	Laubach Way To Reading Checkups for Skill Book 1 (8 Pgs.)	E20	.30	S,A,T
100.301	Laubach Way To English-ESOL Teacher Manual for Skill Book 1 (240 pgs.)	E20	6.50	T
100.332	The New Streamlined English Series (Laubach) Skill Book 2, (80 Pgs.)	E20	2.75	S,A
100.333	The Laubach Way To English-ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 2, (63 pgs.)	E20	2.50	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.334	The New Streamlined English Series Checkups for Skill Book 2 (9 Pgs.)	E20	.30	S,A,T
100.335	The Laubach Way to English-ESOL Teacher Manual For Skill Book 2, (351 pgs.)	E20	9.00	T
100.336	In The Valley (Correlated Reader To Accompany Skill Book 1: Sounds & Names of Letters)(Laubach), (24 Pgs.)	E20	1.00	S,A
100.337	City Living (Correlated Reader to Accompany Skill Book 2: Short Vowel Sounds) (Laubach)(32 Pgs.)	E20	1.00	S,A
100.338	American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, practice exercises to develop language skills) (152 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.339	American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, (Teacher Manual), (119 pgs.)	E21	4.50	T
100.340	American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Student Tests), (27 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	T
100.341	American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Tape script for Lab Drills), (Used with oral Practice or with cassette tapes), (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.25	S,A,T
100.342	Talk It Over, (Discussion Topics for Intermediate Students), Dialogs/letters/Cartoons/ charts, etc.), (62 pgs.)	E21	2.50	J,S
100.343	Take A Stand (Guided conversation for class discussion), (62 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	S,A
100.344	It's Up To You, Language Skills & Strategies For Getting A Job, (Ling./Social skills for job seeking), (120 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.345	30 Passages, Comprehension Practice for High Inter & advanced student (Reading/compreh/ writing), (161 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	S,A
100.346	COMP, Exercises In Comprehension & Composition, (135 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	S,A
100.347	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 1, (106 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.348	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 1, (150 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	T
100.349	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 2, (122 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.350	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 2, (175 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.351	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 3, (122 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.352	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 3, (176 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	T
100.353	If You Feel Like Singing, (Bilingual/Bicultural Folksongs), (92 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	E,J,S,A
100.354	Interview, (Conversational English), (Natural Conversation In An Interview Format), (152 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.355	Listening In & Speaking Out, (Intermediate) (Conversational English), (114 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.356	Checklists For Vocabulary Study, (Learning meanings & parts-of-speech change) (117 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.357	What Do You Think? Pictures for Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 1), (52 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	T
100.358	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Students Book 1), (70 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S
100.359	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Student Book 2), (48 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	S,A
100.360	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 2), (50 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	J,S,A,T
100.361	Beginning Composition Through Pictures, Guided Written & Oral Communication), Beginning Level), (64 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	J,S
100.362	Composition Through Pictures, (Controlled Practice In Conversation), (Pre-Inter Level),(54 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	J,S
100.363	Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Student Book) (67 pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.364	Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Teacher Book) (52 Pgs.)	E21	2.25	T
100.365	Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions), (Pupil Book) (55 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	J,S
100.366	Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions),(Teacher Book),(63 Pgs.)	E21	3.00	T
100.367	Activities, English For Short Courses, Exercises For Lang Practice)(Student Book)(80 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	A
100.369	Play Your Part, (Role Playing for Conversation practice), (33 Pgs.).	E21	3.25	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.370	Get Up & Do It!, Sketch & Mime for ESL, (Student Book), (36 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	S,A
100.371	Get Up & Do It!, Sketch & Mime for ESL, (Teacher Book), (43 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	T
100.372	Question & Answer, Graded Oral Comprehension Exercises, (146 Pgs.)	E21	3.75	S,A
100.373	In other Words, (Writing Exercises),(41 Pgs.)	E21	3.00	S,A
100.374	Strange But True, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 3-31 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.375	Spare Time, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 4-Fiction 63 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.377	Flight, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), Wave 1-Stage 5-Non-Fiction-63 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.378	People At Work, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (63 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.379	All In A Year, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.380	It's In The Bag, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.381	The Egyptian Cat, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 2-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.382	A Week By The Sea, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 3-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.383	Food Matters, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.384	Nobody Sings Like Ted, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4 Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.385	Cities, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 5-Non-Fiction) (40 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.386	Animal Behavior (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 6-Non-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.387	A Lucky Escape, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (For beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1) 16 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.388	Oil-Rig In Danger, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (For Beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1)(16 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	E,J
100.389	The Gold Divers, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (For beginners-Comic style-Stage 1) (16 pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.390	The Battle of Newton Road, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.391	The Mystery of the Loch Ness Monster, (Structural Reader), (Stage-1-Non-Fiction) (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.392	Operation Janus, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1-Fiction), (16 pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.393	Pele, King of Football, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Biography), (16 pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.394	The Storm, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1-Fiction), (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.395	Girl Against The Jungle, (Structural Reader) (Stage 2-Adventure), (32 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.396	In The Beginning (Structural reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.397	K's First Case, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.398	My Dear Aunt & A Morning In London, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Plays), (72 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.399	Pop Festival, (Structural reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (31 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.400	Round The World In 80 Days, (Structural reader) (Stage 3-Fiction), (87 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.401	David Copperfield, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (99 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.402	The Last Experiment, (Structural reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (44 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.403	The Spy & Other Stories, (Structural reader) (Stage 3-fiction), (52 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.404	Everest The Hard Way, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Adventure), (46 pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.405	Water, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Non-Fiction), (60 Pgs.)	E21	1.20	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.406	A Scandal In Bohemia - Seven Sherlock Holmes Stories, (Structural Reader), Stage 4-Fiction) (89 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.407	8 Ghost Stories, (Structural reader), (Stage 4-Fiction), (73 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.408	The Forger, (Structural reader), (Stage 4-Fiction), (93 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.409	I Can Jump Puddles, (Structural reader), (Stage 4-Autobiography), (92 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.410	Kidnapped, (Structural reader), (Stage 5-Fiction), (105 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.411	Kinds of Change, (Structural reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.412	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, (Structural Reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.413	Desiree, Queen of Sweden, (Structural Reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.414	Hard Times, (Structural Reader), (Stage 5)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.415	The Kon-Tiki Expedition, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (95 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.416	Modern Short Stories, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Fiction), (173 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.417	The Go-Between, (Structural Reader), (Stage 6-Fiction), (146 pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.418	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Student Edition) (123 pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.419	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (workbook) (46 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.420	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Teacher Resource Book), (176 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.421	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Student Edition) (125 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.422	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Workbook) (46 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.423	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Teacher Resource Book) (176 pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.424	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Student Edition) (137 pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.425	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Workbook) (62 pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.426	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Teacher Resource Book), (208 pages)	E19	6.00	T
100.427	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.428	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.429	New Horizons in English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, Teacher Resource Book, (208 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.430	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.431	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.432	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Teacher resource Book), (208 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.433	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.434	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Workbook), (62 pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.435	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Teacher resource Book) (176 pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.436	Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Grades 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.75	E
100.437	Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Teacher Guide), (69 Pgs.)	E19	10.50	T
100.438	Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.75	E
100.439	Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Teacher Guide), (70 Pgs.)	E19	10.50	T
100.440	Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.441	Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Teacher Guide), (135 Pgs.)	E19	12.00	T
100.442	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.443	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Workbook), (46 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.444	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Teacher Guide), (92 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.445	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.446	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.447	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Teacher Guide), (90 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T
100.448	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (94 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.449	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.450	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Teacher Guide), (93 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T
100.451	Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Basic Beginner Book, (For preliterate Adult Students) (75 Pgs.)	E19	4.95	A
100.452	Speak English!, Functional american English For The Modern World, Workbook One, (Correlates with Text One of "Speak English!" Series) (68 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	A
100.453	Speak English!, Functional american English For The Modern World, Text Two, (90 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	A
100.454	Read English!, Functional Reading Skills For ESL Students, Book 1 (72 Pgs.)	E9	495	A
100.455	Communication Skillbook 3: New Worlds In English, (Correlates with "Speak English!" & Orientation In American English, Level 3 (58 Pgs.)	E9	3.95	A
100.456	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Teacher Guide For Beginning English), Lessons 1-40	E22	18.65	T
100.457	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century,(Student Worksheets-Lessons 1-20)	E22	3.75	A
100.458	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Visuals-for Beg. Eng. Lessons 1-40)	E22	19.75	T
100.459	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Student Worksheets Lessons 21-40)	E22	3.75	A
100.461	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Vietnamese Supplement), (Eng/Viet.)	E22	5.45	A
100.462	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Cambodian Supplement), (Eng/Camb.)	E22	5.45	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.463	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Laotian Supplement), (Eng/Lao.)	E22	5.45	A
100.464	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Chinese Supplement For Beg. English), (Eng/Chinese)	E22	5.45	A
100.465	Passage To ESL Literacy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For 21st Century) (Student Workbook)	E22	4.95	A
100.466	Passage To ESL Literacy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For The 21st Century (Instr. Guide	E22	16.45	T
100.467	English That Works, (ICB-VESL), Integrated, Competency Based, Bil., pre-Voc ESL)(204 Pgs.)	E22	2.85	A
100.471	Advance English Vocabulary, Workbook 1, For Adult Students Preparing For College),(188 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,PS
100.472	Structure Tests - English Language, (Sample Packet), 3 Pgs.)	E23	F	A
100.473	Elementary Composition Practice: Book 2, (160 pgs)	E23	7.95	A
100.474	Patterns of English Pronunciation, (296 pgs.)	E23	10.95	A
100.475	Teaching English As A Second or Foreign Language, (408 Pgs.)	E23	15.95	A
100.476	Put It In Writing: Writing Activities For Students of ESL, (104 pgs.)	E23	5.95	A,PS,S
100.477	English Structure In Focus, (392 Pgs.)	E23	12.95	PS,A
100.479	It's All In A Day's Work, (Intermed To Advanced Students), (Exercises & Vocabulary)(268 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	A
100.481	Verbs In Action, Intermediate Drills (168 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	S,A
100.482	Read On, Speak Out, (Comprehension, Vocabulary & discussion for adults learning Eng (96 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.483	Living Language, USA Culture Capsules For ESL Students, (Dialog On Life in the US) (144 pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.487	Life, Liberty & The pursuit of Happiness, (Historical Readings),(Stage 6 Reader)(168 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	S,A,PS
100.488	Reading English For Academic Study, (English For Academic Study), 184 Pgs.)	E20	8.95	S,PS,A
100.489	Generally Speaking: How Children Learn Language (104 Pgs.)	E20	9.95	A,T
100.490	Reading In A Second Language, Hypotheses, Organization, & practice, (224 Pgs.)	E23	11.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.492	Expanding Reading Skills: Advanced, (Developmental & Rapid Reading), (200 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.493	Caring & Sharing In The Foreign Language Class-A Sourcebook on Humanistic Tech. (360 Pgs.)	E23	14.95	T
100.494	ESL Operations, Techniques For Learning While Doing, (96 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	A
100.495	Language Play, An Introduction To Linguistics, (264 pgs.)	E23	13.95	PS,S
100.496	Focus On The Learner, Pragmatic Perspectives For The Language Teacher, (320 Pgs.)	E23	11.95	T
100.497	DYAD Learning Program, Prepositions, (Student Book, Tutor Book), (312 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,T
100.498	DYAD Learning program, Pronouns & Determiners, (Student Book, Tutor Book) (320 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,T
100.499	DYAD Learning program, Verb Choices & Verb Forms, (Student & Tutor Book) (360 Pgs.)	E20	8.95	A,T
100.500	Sentence Combination, Writing & Combining Standard English Sentences, Book II (160 pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.501	Points of View, (practice In Reading Carefully & Analytically), (152 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	A
100.502	Idioms In Action, A Way To Fluency In Eng (116 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	PS,A
100.503	Research In Second Language Acquisition, Selected papers of the Los Angles Second Lang. Acquisition Research Forum, (192 pgs.)	E23	18.95	A,T
100.504	English 1, A Basic Course For Adults, Learner Book, (160 Pgs.)	E23	5.95	A
100.506	Toward Internationalism, Reading In Cross-Cultural Communication, (240 Pgs.)	E20	11.95	A,T
100.507	Memory Meaning & Method, Some psychological perspectives on Language Learning, (192 Pgs.)	E23	13.95	A,T
100.508	Teaching Languages: A Why & Ways, (320 Pgs.)	E23	14.95	T
100.509	Preparation For Writing: Grammar, (208 Pgs.)			
100.510	Techniques For Writing: Composition, (208 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	A,PS
100.511	Bridges To Fear, (Level 3 Reader), (56 pgs.)	E23	2.50	A,PS
100.512	Call Of The Wild, (Stage 3 Reader), (43 Pgs.)	E23	1.95	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.513	Verb Bingo, An English Language Learning Game, (practice of 71 past tense 2nd irregular verbs), (Call cards, cover slips)	E21	6.00	A
100.514	The Ghosts of Granby Hall, Structural reader Stage 1, (16 Pgs.)	E21	1.00	S,A
100.515	Pep 1, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (20 pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.516	Pep 2, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.517	Pep 3, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.518	Preliminary Curriculum Guide: Survival Skills, Literacy Train, Voc Awareness, (Gives learning objectives to literate & nonliterate Indochinese Refugees who must acquire a new set of language skills & cultural information. Gives instructional information to teachers). (Indochinese Cultural & Service Center, Portland, OR.(33 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.519	New English Course, Book 1, (Student Text)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.520	New English Course, Workbook 1, (58 Pgs)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.521	New English Course, Book 2, (149 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.522	New English Course, Workbook 2, (58 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.524	New English Course, Book 3, (154 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.525	New English Course, Workbook 3, (60 pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.526	New English Course, Teacher Edition (159 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.527	New English Course, Book 4, (140 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.528	New English Course, Workbook 4, (59 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.529	New English Course, Teacher Edition (143 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.530	New English Course, Book 5, (153 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.531	New English Course, Workbook 5, (58 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.532	New English Course, Teacher Edition (157 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.533	New English Course, Book 6, (142 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.534	New English Course, Workbook 6, (60 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.535	New English Course, Teacher Edition (145 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.536	Reading & Exercise Series, Tale From Tangier & Others, Level 6, (Advanced Reader)(104 Pgs.)	E3	2.75	S,A
100.537	The PD's, Pronunciation Drills For Learners of English, (140 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.538	Six Stories For Acting, (From American & Eng. Lit), (Intermed to advanced Levels), (94 Pgs.)	E3	3.35	S,A
100.539	Reading & Conversations, About The U.S., Its People/Its History/Its Customs,Vol 1,(115 pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.540	Readings & Conversations, About The U.S. Its People/Its History/Its Customs,V01 2, (118 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.541	Grammar & Drillbook, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (213 Pgs.)	E3	4.75	S,A
100.542	Extra Drills & Practices, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (136 Pgs.)	E3	4.75	S,A
100.543	A practice Book On English Stress & Intonation, For Students of English As A Second Lang. (80 pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.544	A Short Course In Spoken English, (137 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	S,A
100.545	Easy Crossword Puzzles, For People Learning English, (46 pgs.)	E3	2.25	S,A
100.546	The Castaways, (Reader), (Upper-beginning Level), (132 Pgs.)	E3	2.95	S,A
100.548	Stories By Jack London, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.549	The Call Of The Wild, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.550	Stories By 0'Henry, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (118 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.551	Stories By Edith Whorton, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (110 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.552	Red Badge of Courage, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (114 Pgs.)	E3	3.20	S,A
100.553	Huckleberry Finn, (Reader), (Advanced Level (100 Pgs.)	E3	3.50	S,A
100.554	Two Short Novels By Henry James, (Advanced Level), (110 Pgs.)	E3	3.50	S,A
100.556	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Eng. (Lang. Arts Curr plan), (Ind. SEA, Fort Wayne School Corp (Ind.) (Eng.) (124 pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.557	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Home Economics Curr. Plan, (SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE) (Eng), (166 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,
100.558	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Industrial Arts Curr. Plan, (SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE) (Eng) (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,
100.559	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Math. Curr. Plan, (SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE) (Eng.) (291 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,
100.560	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Social Studies Curr. plan, (SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE) (Eng) (139 pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,
100.561	Surviving In English & Vietnamese, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Vietnamese) (Eng/Viet.) For class or individual instruction)	E24	79.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.562	Surviving In English & Cambodian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Cambodian), (Eng/Camb.)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.563	Surviving In English & Laotian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION)(Lao)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.564	Surviving In English & Hmong, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) (Hmong)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.565	Surviving In English & Mien, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION)(Mien)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.566	Regents English Workbook, (Book 2), (Grammar - Common Usage-Idioms-Vocabulary), (Intermediate-Advanced), (137 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.567	Regents English Workbook),(Book 3) Advanced (105 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.568	Colloquial English, (Health & Welfare, Interpersonal Relations, Human Behavior), (80 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.569	Growing In English Language Skills, Steps To Communicative Competence, (Workbook), (208 Pgs.)	E1	5.95	S,A
100.570	The Language of Computer Programming In English (English For Careers), (94 pgs.)	E1	3.95	S,A
100.571	React Interact, Situations For Communication, (132 Pgs.)	E1	5.50	S,A
100.572	Modern American English, Book 6, (167 Pgs.)	E1	4.50	S,A
100.573	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series (Workbook 1), (60 Pgs.)	E1	1.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.574	Getting Along In English, (For Intermed. Adult Learners),(Comprehen/Conver. Activities), (76 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	A
100.575	Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Student Book), (First Level), (152 Pgs.)	E19	6.75	PS,A
100.576	Steppingstones 1,An Intermediate ESOL Course Teacher Guide), (78 pgs.)	E19	3.45	T
100.577T	Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Cassette Tape), (Steps 1-10)	E19	19.95	PS,A,T
100.578	Reply Requested: 30 Letters of Advice, (30 ltrs. from a columnist, with exercises) (For practice of communication skills), (127 pgs.)	E19	5.43	S,PS,F
100.579	Reading By All Means, Reading Improvement Strategies For Eng. Lang. Learners, (318 Pgs.)	E19	9.39	S,PS
100.580	Double Action picture Cards, (24- 16"x20" visuals + Teacher guide), (Introduce/drill/review grammatical structures, develop vocab./promote free products (In vinyl portfolio),(Samples available)	E19	49.95	A
100.581	English As A Second Language For Indochinese, (Explanation of Teaching/Learning/Problems of English For Indochinese), (Paper presented at TESOL Convention, San Francisco, March 3-9, 1980 by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (54 pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
100.582	Bilingual-Bicultural Education For Indochinese (Bil-Bicult. Educ. Models, culture, pronoun sugg. etc.) (Paper presented the Asian & Pacific Amer Directions For The 1980's Conference, San Francisco April 25-17, 1979, By Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
100.583	Practice With Idioms, (Comprehensive survey of high-frequency Idioms), (Inter/Advanced Levels), (170 Pgs.)	E10	6.95	S,PS,A
100.584	Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English With Chinese Translation, (contains English work with syllabic division & phonetic transcription followed by definition, examples of usage, & translation in Chinese) (10 appendixes), (1354 Pgs.)	E10	16.95	S,PS,A
100.585	Elementary Anecdotes in American English, (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension/reading aloud, & reading comprehension), (questions incl. (67 pgs.)	E10	3.25	J,S,A
100.586T	Elementary Anecdotes In American English, (60-minute cassette tape), (Reading of 30 stories in Elem. Anecdotes + comprehension questions), (Side A, Pgs. 2-31; Side B, Pgs. 33-61)	E10	6.95	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.587	Intermediate Anecdotes In American English (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension, reading aloud & reading comprehension), (question incl. (70 Pgs.)	E10	3.25	J,S,A
100.588T	Intermediate Anecdotes In American English, (30 stories in Intermediate Anecdotes. + comprehension questions), (Side A, pgs. 2-31; Side B, 32-61)	E10	6.95	J,S,A
100.589T	Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English, (2 90-min. cassette tapes), (Accompanies Oxford Picture Dictionary of Amer. Eng.-see 100.162) (Reading of entire OPDAE by Native American Speakers)(Side A-pgs.4-19; Side B-20-37; Side C-38-56; Side D-57-77)	E10	10.95	E,J,S, PS
100.590	101 Word Games, (Games For Language Development) (Sample Answers/Model Game play provided) (Resource Book), (162 Pgs.)	E10	5.95	J,S,A
100.591	Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English Wall Charts, (25 full color wall charts 16" X 20" from the OPDAE),	E10	25.00	E,J,S,A
100.592	Words, Words, Words--A Guide To Formation & Usage, Book 1, (144 Pgs.)	E1	6.95	S,A
100.593	The Lexical Transfer Effect of French Knowledge in the Acquisition of English By Native Viet Speakers, (Research), (By Jan M. Ulijn, Eindhoven Univ. of Technology, The Netherlands; Susan J. Wolfe, & Adele Donn, San Francisco State Univ.) (Research on effects of knowing French in learning Eng. by Viet) (Has applications for teaching Eng.to recently arrived French speaking Indochinese (62 pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
100.594	ESL guidelines, (Covers Program goals, Levels of Instruction, Survival ESL, Methods, Lesson Plan Guide, etc.), (Devel for Adult ESL programs funded by ORR/HHS, Reg. VI, HHS,Dallas, TX. (25 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.595	Identification of the Characteristics of an Exemplary ESL Program in Community-Jr Colleges; (Dr. Martha Gurwit paper presented to TESOL conven. Detroit, MI. 3/3/81); Examines Prog. & Admin., faculty & staff, community environment; & student attributes & goals (10 pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
100.596	Washington State ESL Master Plan, establishes statewide test and eval. program for adult refugees & estab necessary benchmarks for eval.individual progress) Definitions, tests, benchmarks, forms. etc.)(Supt. of Public Instr. Seattle)(43 pgs.)	RMC	F	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.597	English For Your First Job, A Beginning Vocational ESL Textbook, (Lang Practice to prepare adult ESL students for entry positions) (David Prince & Julia Gage), (Supt. of Pub Instr Seattle) (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.598	Pre-Vocational English As A Second Language, Project For Adult Refugees, (Research of entry level job settings & to develop curriculum),(Julia Gage & David Prince), (WA SEA, Seattle) (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.599	Day By Day, (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, Workbook, (49 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.600	Week By Week (Time Concept Series), SEE 100.599 for description, workbook, (74 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.601	Month By Month (Time Concept Series), SEE 100.599, Workbook, (50 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.602	Year by Year (Time Concept Series), SEE 100.599, Workbook, (41 pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.603	Season By Season, (Time Concept Series), SEE 100.599 Workbook, (59 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.604	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series Learning Social Studies Terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises workbook, Level 1A, (66 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.605	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Level 1B, (75 pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.606	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Level 2A, (60 pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.607	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Level 2B, (67 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.608	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Level 3A, (68 pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.609	History-Economics-political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Level 3B, (67 pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.610	History-Economics-political Science, (HEP (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION) Glossary of Terms, (115 pgs.)	E26	9.95	J,S,A
100.611	Fables by Aesop, (2 books), 10 Fables written (EA. book) in simple syntax, illus. with moral/ explanation of moral, Workbook, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.612	The Praying Mantis, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (38 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.613	The House Fly, (SEE 100.612) (44 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.614	The Honey Bee, (SEE 100.612) (52 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.615	Student Insect Workbook, (SEE 100.612)(76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.616	Teacher Guide, (SEE 100.612)(69 Pgs.)	E26	2.50	T
100.617	The Alligator (SEE 100.612) (46 Pgs)	E26	3.95	E
100.618	The Turtle, (SEE 100.612) (46 Pgs)	E26	3.95	E
100.619	The Snake, (SEE 100.612) (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.620	The Lizard, (SEE 100.612) (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.621	The Alligator (SEE 100.612) (60 Pgs.) Student Workbook	E26	4.95	E
100.622	The Turtle, (SEE 100.612) (59 Pgs.) Student Workbook	E26	4.95	E
100.623	The Snake, (SEE 100.612) (60 Pgs.) Student Workbook,	E26	4.95	E
100.624	The Lizard, (SEE 100.612) (60 Pgs.) Student Workbook	E26	4.95	E
100.625	Reptile, Teacher Guide, (SEE 100.612) Science Series (43 Pgs.)	E26	2.60	T
100.626	Many Meanings, (3 Books), Multiple Meaning Workbook, (Words spelled the same but with different meanings, Book 1, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.627	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A1, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.628	Vocabulary In Context Series, A2, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.629	Vocabulary In Context Series, A3, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.630	Vocabulary In Context Series, A4, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.631	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A1, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.632	Vocabulary In Context Series, A2, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.633	Vocabulary In Context Series, A3, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.634	Vocabulary In Context Series, A4, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.635	Lessons In Syntax, Student Workbook, (207 pgs.)	E26	6.95	J,S,A
100.636	Lessons In Syntax, Teacher Manual, (164 Pgs.)	E26	10.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.637	Test of Syntactic Abilities, (Developed for prelingual deaf children/youth) should be useful for ESL), TSA Specimen Set (1 copy of ea. component (kit + guide) to Admin & Interpretation)	E26	25.00	J,S,A,T
100.638	TSA Syntax, Program, (Incls: 9 Teacher Guides & 20 workbooks on negation/conjunctions/determiners/question formation/verb processes/pronominalization/relativization/complementation/nominalization) Items may be purchased separately)	E26	106.50	E
100.639	Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for hearing Impaired with application to ESL), Level 1-The Red Books, contains Teacher Guide/10 Readers/10 workbooks + scope & sequence chart	E26	190.00	E
100.640	Reading Milestones, (SEE 100.639) Level 2 - Blue Books	E26	106.50	E
100.641	Reading Milestones, (SEE 100.639) Level 3-Yellow Books	E26	106.50	E
100.642	Reading Milestones, (SEE 100.639) Level 4 - Green Books	E26	110.00	E
100.643	Imaginative Adjectives & Prepositions (10 sets of adjectives, 5 pictures each, 7 sets labeled to catagorize pictures, storage slots dictionary suggested uses, list of vocabulary	E26	19.95	E,J
100.645	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience/evaluation, Level 1, (90 pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.646	Apple Tree, (SEE 100.645) Level 2, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.647	Apple Tree, (SEE 100.645) Level 3, (85 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.648	Apple Tree, (SEE 100.645) Level 4, (63 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.649	Apple Tree, (SEE 100.645) Level 5, (79 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.650	Apple Tree, (SEE 100.645) Level 6, (63 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.651	Apple Tree, Teacher Manual, (172 pgs.)	E26	13.95	T
100.652	Apple Tree, Pre-Post Test Booklet, (47 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	T
100.654	Apple Tree Story Books, (10 sets, 1 set for ea of 10 sentence structures in Apple Tree Language Program), ea has 3 books, containing 12 Pgs. of story & 2 activity Pgs.	E26 PER SETS IN SERIES	5.00	E 10 SETS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.655	My Words, (10 workbooks ea. containing 75 reproducible work Pgs.), learning to read basic vocabulary words by simple matching & much repetition	E26	4.95 per book; 10 books in set	E
100.656	Basic Vocabulary Study Cards, Learning basic Vocabulary by matching Pictures & Words, unit 1(30 sets-360 words) Unit 2-20 sets-240 words) ea. set incl: student record sheet, 12 picture cards, 12 word cards, manual, pre-post test card	E26	39.95 Unit 1 29.95 Unit 2	E
100.657	I Can Write, (3 books) Written programmed book for learning to write A kernel Sentence using 12 verbs), 6 books in series, ea. containing 80 Pgs .	E26	4.95 per book	
100.658	Verbs. Verbs, Verbs, (Pictures of verbs to teach multiple meanings. 8 pictures of ea.verb), 115 reproducible sheets	E26	29.95	E,J,S
100.660	Vocabulary Building Exercises For the Young Adult, (using basic vocabulary in exercises to develop understanding/usage. High interest/low reading level, 5 workbooks in series (A,B,C,D,E,F,G) (98 pgs. per workbook)	E26	5.50 EACH	J,S,A
100.661	Idioms, (Idiom usage in meaningful exercises. High interest/low reading), 5 workbooks, ea . containing: 50 classic Idioms, lesson for ea. idiom, 10 check-up times/answer key/suggestions for use.	E26	4.95 EACH	J,S,A
100.663	Pronoun pgs., (Learning subjective personal pronouns through drill exercises with cartoon) Book 1, (101 pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.664	Pronoun pgs., (Learning Objective personal Pronouns) (SEE 100.663) Book 2, (99 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.665	Pronoun pgs., (Learning Possessive personal Pronouns) (SEE 100.663) Book 3, (109 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.668	The Time Is Now, (Learning To Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for severely handicapped), Book 1, (Hour, 1/2 hr., 15 min.) (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.669	The Time Is Now, (SEE 100.668) Book 2, (45 min 10 min., 20 min., Review of Book 1), (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.670	The Time Is Now, (SEE 100.668) Book 3 (40 min 50 min., 25 min., Review of books 1 & 2),(80 pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.671	The Time Is Now, (SEE 100.668) Book 4 (35 min 55 min., 5 min., review of books 1,2,3),(80 pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.672	Counting Money, Book 1,(Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition), Combinations of pennies/nickels/dimes (76 pgs.)	E26	4.95	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.673	Counting Money, Book 2, (SEE 100.672)(76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.674	Counting Money, Book 3, (SEE 100.672) Review of books 1,2), (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.675	Counting Money, Book 4, (SEE 100.672) Review of books 1,2,3, (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.676	Counting Money, Book 5 (SEE 100.672) Review of Books 1,2,3,4 (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.678	Grammar For Use, (Workbook), a descriptive approach to grammar, vol. 1, (337 pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.679	Grammar For Use, (SEE 100.678) Vol 2, (337 Pgs.)	E9	6.95 (Both vols 12.95)	S,A
100.680	Idiom Workbook, Verb Phrases By Family (For Advanced Foreign Students of English), (112 pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.681	Keys To Spelling, Sounds & Syllables, (Spelling/ Pronunciation Workbook), Vol. 1-Vowels, (56 pgs.)	E9	3.95	S,A
100.682	Advanced Readings & Conversations, (Contemporary Conversation Starter), (121 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.683	Fundamental Math Workbook, part 1, (92 pgs.)	E9	7.9	S,A
100.684	Fundamental Math Workbook, part 2, (110 pgs.)	E9	7.95	S,A
100.685	Basic Electricity, (Vocational English Series) Geared toward intermediate level ESL students needing language of electricity, (126 pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.686	Speak English, Functional American English For Modern World, Text 3, (90 Pgs.) (see 100.453)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.687	Speak English, Functional American English For Modern World, Workbook 2, (68 Pgs.) SEE 100.452	E9	4.95	S,A
100.688	Speak English, Workbook 3 (60 Pgs.) SEE 100.687	E9	4.95	S,A
100.689	Read English, Functional Reading Skills for ESL Students, Book 2 (74 Pgs.) SEE 100.454	E9	4.95	S,A
100.690	Read English, Book 3 (66 Pgs.) SEE 100.689	E9	4.95	S,A
100.691	Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 1, (60 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.692	Write English, Book 2 (68 Pgs.) SEE 100.691	E9	4.95	S,A
100.693	Write English, Book 3 (68 Pgs.) SEE 100.691	E9	4.95	S,A
100.694	Speaking of Pictures, English As a Second Language (Pictures with exercises) Book 1, (110 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.695	Speaking of Pictures, Book 1 Teacher Edition (121 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.696	Speaking of Pictures, Book 2 (110 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	J,S,A
100.697	Speaking of Pictures, Book 2, Teacher Edition (110 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.698	Speaking of Pictures, Book 3 (110 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	J,S,A,
100.699	Speaking of Pictures, Book 3, Teacher Edition (110 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.700	English: Your Second Language, Book 1 (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	S,A
100.701	English: Your Second Language, Book 1, Teacher Edition (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.702	English: Your Second Language, Book 2 (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	S,A
100.703	English: Your Second Language, Book 2, Teacher Edition (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.704	English: Your Second Language, Book 3 (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	S,A
100.705	English: Your Second Language, Book 3, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.706	English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Workbook, (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.42	S,A
100.707	English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Teacher Edition, (108 pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.708	English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Workbook (108 pgs.)	E27	3.42	S,A
100.709	English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Teacher edition (108 pgs.)	E27	3.42	T
100.710	Working With Words, Revised, (Basic phrases About People & Their Environment) Workbook (96 Pgs.)	E27	2.88	J,S,A
100.711	Read to Learn, (Suitable for Spanish-Speaking Adults learning English, (Teaches use of dictionary), (80 Pgs.)	E27	2.88	J,S,A
100.712	Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 Pgs.)	E27	2.88	J,S,A
100.713	Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 pgs.)	E27	2.88	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.715	Reading Today's English, Book 1, (Practice in basic Reading & formulating everyday conversations, workbook, (127 pgs.)	E27	3.12	J,S,A
100.716	Reading Today's English, Book 2, (140 Pgs.)	E27	3.12	J,S,A
100.718	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (logical thinking for conceptualizing) Answer key, (55 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.719	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (SEE 100.718) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.720	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (SEE 100.718) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.721	Classification, Building Reading Competencies. Level D, (SEE 100.718) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.722	Classification, Building Reading Competencies Level E, (SEE 100.718) (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.723	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (SEE 100.718) (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.724	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (Recognition of word roots/prefixes/suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.725	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (SEE 100.724) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.726	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (SEE 100.724) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.727	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level D, (SEE 100.724) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.728	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level E, (SEE 100.724) (57 pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.729	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (SEE 100.724) (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.730	Finding The Main Idea, & Supporting Details Level D, (56 Pgs.) (SEE 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.731	Finding the Main Idea & Supporting Details Level E, (58 Pgs.) (SEE 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.732	Finding the Main Idea, & Supporting Details Level F, (58 Pgs.) (SEE 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.733	Finding the Main Idea & Supporting Details Level G, (58 pgs.) (SEE 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.734	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level E, (58 pgs.) (SEE 100.104)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.735	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level F, (58 2nd.) (SEE 100.104)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.736	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level G, (58 Pgs.) (SEE 100.104)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.737	Drawing Conclusions, Level E, 56 Pgs.) (SEE 100.107)	E7	2.25	E.J,S
100.738	Drawing Conclusions, Level F, 56 Pgs.) (SEE 100.107)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.739	Drawing Conclusion, Level G, (56 pgs.)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.740	Use of Context Clues, Level E, (50 pgs.) (SEE 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.741	Use of Context Clues, Level F, (50 pgs.) (SEE 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.742	Use of Context Clues, Level G, (58 Pgs.) (SEE 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.743	Following Directions, Level E, (58 Pgs.) (SEE 100.116)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.744	Critical Reading, Level G, (50 pgs.) (SEE 100.123)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.745	Following Directions, Level G, (58 pgs.) (see 100.117)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.746	Reading Essential English Words, (activity card program for ESL), 47 lesson cards	E28	9.95	E
100.747	Measuring Essential English Competence, (comprehension testing program for oral English for Scoring forms ESL), measures speaking/listening/ comprehension/grammar/vocabulary/pronunciation/ fluency/ (93 pgs.)	E28	24.95 20 FOR 6.95	
100.748	Stepping Into English (supplementary reading prog for beg students), 6 levels, Aesop's Fables in book form/filmstrip/cassette/duplicating masters. . Level 1 -The City Mouse & the Country Mouse; The Lion & the Mouse Level 2 -The Rabbit & the Turtle; The Boy Who Cried Wolf Level 3 -Belling the Cat; The Milkmaid & her Pail Level 4 -Goldiloks & the Three Bears Level 5 -The Little Red Hen Level 6 -The Boy & the Donkey Classroom Kit: 1 Teacher Guide, 10 books, 1 Cassette, 12 Duplicating Masters, 1 Filmstrip	E29	2.25 Each levels 1-6 Filmstrips 15.00 Cassettes 9.00 Duplicating masters 5.85 set 49.95 kit	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.749	Everyday English, Book 1, (95 pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.750	Everyday English, Book 1, Teacher Manual (55 pgs.)	E29	3.75	T
100.751	Everyday English, Book 2, (124 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.752	Everyday English, Book 2, Teacher Manual (46 pgs.)	E29	3.75	T
100.753	Everyday English, Book 3, (107 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.754	Everyday English, Book 4, (91 pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.755	Everyday English, Teacher Manual for Books 3 & 4, (56 pgs.)	E29	3.75	T
100.756	Spelling By Doing, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for A,B,C	E29	2.25 Each; 4.50 for Teacher Manual	J,S,A
100.757	Identifying Main Ideas, (English Survival Series), Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for Levels A, B, C	E29	Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each	J,S,A
100.758	Recognizing Details, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners), Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for levels A,B,C	E29	Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each	J,S,A
100.759	Discover America Series, (Conversation Books for Intermediate ESL), Books on NY, Chicago, Washington, D.C., California, New England	E29	2.48 each	S,A
100.760	The Vocabulary Builder, (32 duplicating Masters) each has 16 illustrations of basic vocab words. for teaching basic language skills in Eng/French/ Spanish/Italian/German/Russian	E29	7.95	E,J,S,A
100.761	Vocabulary Games, For Beginning/Intermediate English Language Learners (38 duplicating Masters with Card games)	E29	7.95	J,S,A
100.762	Easy English Learning Cards, (120 color, 9"x12" cards), 16 units, Teacher Guide	E29	44.95	E
100.763	Finding A Job, (Adult Reading Collection), Teaches Basic Reading & Job Skills to Youth & Adults, (128 Pgs.)	E27	3.12	S,A
100.764	A New Start, (Functional Course in Basic Spoken English & Survival Literacy), Designed for Refugees/Immigrants, (Incls Student Text, 2 Literacy Workbooks/Cassette Tapes/Teacher Manual- Student Book - Literacy Workbook 1 & 2 - Teacher Book - Cassette program	E30	6.50 3.50 EACH 10.00 40.00	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.765	All Spelled Out, (teaches basic spelling patterns through synonyms/antonyms/semantic Categories/vocabulary/error correction word games), Illustrated, (94 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.766	All Spelled Out, teacher guide & answer key (23 pgs.)	E3	2.00	T
100.767	How To Take Standardized Tests, helps students develop test-taking skills, (background infor. attack strategies, 21 practice tests), (215 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.768	SCI TECH, Reading & Writing The English of Science & Technology, (scientific & technological reading/writing in physical science/earth science/ biological science/applied science/math, (132 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.769	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for language arts, gr. 1-6 (LAU Project), Lafayette School Corporation & Indiana SEA, Eng. (135 pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6)
100.770	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for mathematics, gr. 1-6, (LAU Project), (SEE 100.769 FOR SOURCE) (135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6)
100.771	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson Plans for physical education) gr. 1-6, (Lau Project) (SEE 100.769 FOR SOURCE) (135 Pgs.) Eng. (121 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6)
100.772	Lifelines 1, Coping Skills In English, (Speaking & Listening Skills, incls: Greetings/personal information/money/transportation/food/clothing/, housing/telephone, (99 pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.773	Lifelines 2, Coping Skills In English, (see 100.772), (99 pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.774	Huckleberry Finn (Illustrated Classics), (Beginning or Intermediate levels, Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.775	Moby Dick, (Illustrated Classics), Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.776	Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, (Illustrated Classics) Level B (High Beginning), 750 basic words (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.777	Oliver Twist, (Illustrated Classics), Level B, 750 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.778	Frankenstein, (Illustrated Classics), Level C, Low Intermediate, 1000 Basic Words, (62 pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.779	Sea Wolf, (Illustrated Classics), Level D, High Intermediate, 1250 Basic Words, (62 pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.780	Prose & passion, A Lyrical Approach To the Mastery of Spoken English, (Intermed-Advanced), Workbook, (134 pgs.)	E1	5.25 Teacher Manual 7.25	S,A
100.781	Connections, Communicative Listening & Speaking Activities, (1-sided phone conversations) (107 Pgs.)	E1	4.50 Teacher Manual 5.50	S,A
100.782	Modern American English, Workbook 6, (99 pgs.) (See 100.572 & 100.278) Teacher Manual	E1	2.95 6.50	S,A
100.783	Practical Conversation In English, Book 1, (161 pgs.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.784	Practical Conversations In English, Book 2, (158 pgs.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.785	Practical Conversations In English, Book 3, 158 pgs.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.786	Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Course (focuses on listening/spending/reading/writing, (See 100.575), (167 Pgs.) Student Book	E19	6.75	S,A
100.787	Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Teacher Guide, (See 100.576), (85 Pgs.)	E19	3.45	T
100.788	Steppingstones 2, An Inter. ESOL Course Cassette Tape, (Side 1-Steps 1-6)(Side 2-7-10)	E19	19.95	S,A
100.789	Lifeskills 1, (designed to supplement New Horizons in Eng.-SEE 100.435), (96 Pgs.) workbook	E19	3.75	S,A
100.790	Lifeskills 2,(SEE 100.789)	E19	3.75	S,A
100.791	Impact!, Adult Literacy & Language Skills, Book 1, (adult topics & survival vocab. (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.50	A
100.792	Impact! Adult Reading & Language Skills, Bk 2	E19	4.50	A
100.793	Impact! Adult Reading Skills Development, Bk 3	E19	4.50	A
100.794	Impact! Teacher Guides, 1,2,3	E19	2.85	T
100.795	Conversations of Miguel & Maria, How Children Learn a Second Language, (teacher training/Reference Materials), (182 Pgs.)	E19	10.47	T
100.796	Intermediate English, Book 1, (Basic ESL text) (126 Pgs.) Student Edition	E19	4.35	S,A
100.797	Intermediate English, Cassette Tape 1	E19	15.00	S,A
100.798	Intermediate English, Book 1, Cassette Tape	E19	13.50	S,A
100.799	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 1, (137 pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.800	The Multilinqual Audio-Visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Book 2, (137 Pgs.) Viet.	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.801	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Book 3, (137 Pgs.) Viet	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.802	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; (SEE 100.799) Viet	E31 E31	22.00 22.00	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.803	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Cambodians, Book 1 (133 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.804	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Cambodians, Book 2 (134 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.805	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Cambodians, Book 3, (136 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.806	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Cambodians - Cassette Tapes: Books 1-3 cassettes per set (80 min. per) Books 2 & 3-(English Only) (3 in each set)	 E31 E31	 22.00 22.00	 E(4-6) J,S,A
100.807	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series: (SEE 100.799) Laotians, Book 1, (133 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.808	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Laotians, Book 2, (134 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.809	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Laotians, Book 3, (136 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.810	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; (Lao.) Book 1-3 cassettes/set (80 min. each) Books 2 & 3 (Eng Only),(3 in each Set)	E31	22.00 22.00	
100.811	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Hmong, Book 1, (152 Pgs.) Book 2 (157 Pgs.) Book 3 (159 Pgs.) Cassettes (see prices in 100.810)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.812	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Chinese, Book 1-133 Pgs; Book 2-134 Pgs.; Book 3-136 Pgs.	E31	5.50	E(4-6)
100.813	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, (SEE 100.799) Thai, Book 1-133 Pgs; Book 2-134 Pgs. . Book 3-136 Pgs. Cassettes (See Prices in 100.810)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.814	Sample ESL Course Outline & Letter to Prospective ESL Adult Students, (Great Bend Sch. Dist. & Barton Co. C.C. Great Bend, KS. Translated: Viet/Farsi/Chinese/Span/Gujarati/Eng. (16 pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.815	Sentence Construction,(Book 1, Writing/combining standard Eng. sentences) workbook (176 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	J(9) S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.816	Developing Reading Skills, Intermediate (adults wanting to strengthen read. skills) (209 pgs.)	E23	8.95	J(9)
100.817	America: Past & Present, Volume 1, Discovery, (graded series for students of ESL/EFL) (192 pgs.)	E20	9.95	J(9)
100.818	The Non-Stop Discussion Workbook: Problems for intermediate & advanced students of English, workbook, (152 pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.819	Elementary Composition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (104 pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.820	Intermediate Composition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (192 pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.821	Developing Reading Skills (advanced, 2nd. edition (for adults wanting to strengthen reading skills), (169 pgs.) (SEE 100.816)	E23	8.95	J(9) S,A
100.822	Reflections: A reader for intermediate level ESL students, (incls fables/sorrows/ties/ memories/visions), 224 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.823	The Danger Light & Other Stories (Stage 4, intermediate reader), (168 Pgs.)	E24	6.95	J(9) S,A
100.824	Some Suggestions For Tutoring Basic English As A Second Language, (dialogue/drills/phonology resources) (James R. Klassen-Newton, KS.) (2 pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.825	Handy (Crucial) Words & phrases, (incls counting numbers/days of week/time/months/phrases & responses, (by James R. Klassen,Newton, KS.), Eng/Viet (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	J,S,A, P,T
100.826	All In A Day's Work, (an ESL kit on the value of housework)/exercises/photographs/charts games/ Eng) Teacher guide & cassette	41	Kit 6.00; Teacher Guide & Cassette 4.00;1.00 postage & handling	A
100.827	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Program, (festivals of Cambodia/Laos/Vietnam)(part of reader series-sec. 220/320/420)Eng. (81 Pgs.)	45	6.25 2.50	S,A
100.828	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program, (23 Indochinese fables for use with ESL), Eng (72 pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%) Teacher Guide for 100.828 Workbook for 100.828 Cassettes for 100.828 5 Cassettes in a set for each language	45	5.25 78.50 2.50 6.25 30.00	E(4-6) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.829	Fun With Arithmetic, (basic level), (supplemental basic arithmetic), Eng (50 Pgs.Ea)	45	4.25	E(1-4)
	5 Modules (ALL COST + 7%)			
	Teacher Guide for 100.829			
	Answer Sheet packages (Part of Series: See 220, 320, 420, 920) Price Per Set:			
	(Teacher guide & 5 student texts - 5 modules)		25.00	
100.830	Fun With Arithmetic, (intermediate level), (supplemental intermediate arithmetic), Eng.	45	2.25	E(1-4) T
	4 modules per Set with 42 Pgs. each			
	Teacher guide for 100.830 (ALL COST + 7%)		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher guide & 4 modules)		21.00	
100.831	Fun With Arithmetic (advanced level), (supplemental advanced arithmetic), Eng 5 modules per set, with 51 pgs. each (ALL COST + 7%	45	5.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher guide for 100.831		3.00	
	Individual test book		5.00	
	Individual answer book (part of a series:) See 220, 420)		2.25	
100.832	Fun With Fractions, (basic level), (supplemental basic fractions - programmed learning)	45	5.25	E(4-6)
	Eng 5 texts to set with 24 pgs. each			
	Teacher guide for 100.832 (ALL COST + 7%)		2.20	
	Answer sheet package		2.25	
	price per set		27.00	
100.833	Introduction to Algebra, (Module 1), (Supplementary Basic Algebra) English 5 texts to set	45	5.95	T,J
	52 pgs. per module (ALL COST + 7%)		3.00	
	Teacher guide for 100.833		3.00	
	Individual test book		5.00	
	Individual workbook		2.25	
100.834	Air & Water (Science Units), (A unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced) (part of Multilingual Series, See 220, 420, 920) Eng	45	2.50	E(4-6)T
	version (ALL COST + 7%)			
	Teacher guide for 100.034		4.00	
	Price Per Set-10 Modules + Teacher Guide		28.00	
100.835	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), English (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.50	E(4-6) J,T
	Teacher guide for 100.835		4.00	
	Price per Set-9 modules + Teacher guide		25.00	
100.836	Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length, volume, time, mass & temperature), English	45	2.50	E(4-6) T,J
	Teacher guide (All COST + 7%)		4.00	
	Individual test book		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.25	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.837	America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program, (Introduction to Immigration & Immigrants in the U.S.), English (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T,J
	Teacher guide		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set-1 ea. Teacher guide, Eng text, 1 home language text		9.70	
100.838	Exploration & Discovery, (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English (32 pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide & Student Workbook		4.00	Each
	Complete Set-1 each. Teacher guide, English Student text, home language text		9.70	
100.839	People & Activities Around The world, (Intermediate), (Social Studies, English, (35 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide		1.50	
	Complete Set-1 each Teacher guide, English Text, home language text)		7.25	
	Cassette (1 English & 1 Home Lang.)		12.00	
100.840	People & Change, A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English, (28 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide		4.50	
	Student workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide. 1 Eng. Text)		10.50	
100.841	You & Others, (Intermediate), Reader, Dealing with Common Situations, With Exercises, Eng. (36 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.00	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide	45	1.50	T
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. Text, 1 Home Language Text)	45	7.25	E(4-6)
	Cassette	45	6.25	E(4-6)
100.842	Notion By Notion, Beginning ESL Practice Book (Beginning, Intermediate levels) (86 pgs.)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.843	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, An Exciting Kidnapping Story, Student Book (131 pgs.)	E21	4.95	S,A
100.844	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, Student Tests, (29 Pgs.)	E21	2.15	S,A,T
100.845	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beg./Transcript for Lab Drills, (Drills/Exercises)(71 pgs.)	E21	3.65	S,A,T
100.846	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning Teacher Manual, (189 pgs.)	E21	4.95	T
100.847	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced, A TV News Team On/Off Camera, Student Book (142 pgs.)	E21	4.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.848	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Student Tests, (26 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.849	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Teacher Manual, (101 Pgs.)	E21	4.95	T
100.850	Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book, (122 Pgs.)	E21	4.25	S,A
100.851	Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book 2, (121 Pgs.)	E21	4.25	S,A
100.852	Listening In & Speaking Out, Advanced (Conversational English, (99 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.853	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 2, (60 pgs.) (See 100.349)	E21	2.25	S,A
100.854	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 3, (68 pgs.) (see 100.351)	E21	2.25	S,A
100.855	Follow Me To San Francisco, Student Book, (For Students who will be living/working/studying with Americans either in U.S./overseas), for usd with video-cassette, (102 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.856	Follow Me To San Francisco, Teacher Manual	E21	2.50	T
100.857	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs For Language Practice, Student Book 1, (45 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.858	What's The Story? Book 2, (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.859	What's The Story? Book 3 (48 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.860	What's The Story? Book 4 (66 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.861	What's The Story? Teacher Guide (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	T
100.862	What's The Story? Wall Charts, Set of 4 (24x10)	E21	29.95	J,S,A

Basic English Skills Test (BEST)

Test of elementary listening comprehension, speaking, reading & writing for use with limited English speaking adults. Consists of two sections: A core section & a literacy skills section. Provides information on evaluation extent & nature of student's English language proficiency (for placement),determining progress of students & provides diagnostic, feedback concerning acquisition of language tasks. (Teachers and designated agencies only may order; please order on letterhead stationery if possible.)

100.863	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Test Manual, Administration, Scoring, Interpretation, Eng. (22 pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.864	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Examinee Booklet, English, (13 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.865	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Scoring booklet, English, (12 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.866	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section, English, (16 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.867	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, English (2 pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.868	Tasks, Field Trips & Speakers (TFS), (Resource guide for ESL teachers to use in conjunction with regular classroom instruction to help ESL students to function in American society, By Bianca M. Cartrett & Linda A. Johnson, Adult Education Center,W. Palm Beach, Florida, English, (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
100.869	Program Design Considerations for English As A Second Language, 1980, Handbook giving minimum practical elements of ESL programs for adults,incls minimum considerations/delivery settings/instructional focus), ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C.English, (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.870	Manual for ESL Teacher Training & Staff Development, 1982, (Manual for experienced trainers of teachers of ESL for adults). Trainers, in order to benefit from this manual should have ESL teaching experience/ESL background/cross cultural training/adult education teacher experience/ training experience/experience with refugees. Incl Introduction/definitions of technical assistance description of the keys to effective training/topics of concern to the trainer/planning & presentations of Workshops/discussion of resources & 2 appendices, ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., English, (49 Pgs) + appendices	RMC	F	A,T
100.871	A Mutual Challenge - Training & Learning with the Indochinese in Social Work, (Manual for supervisors & trainers of Southeast Asian Paraprofessionals Who are providing services to Southeast Asian Communities), Incls: Background knowledge for work with Southeast Asian paraprofessionals/Adult Education & Supervision/Curriculum materials for training Southeast Asian paraprofessionals/3 appendices. Div. of Continuing Educ., Boston Univ., School of Social Work, ORR, Washington, DC, Eng. (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.872	Guidelines On the Admission & placement of Indochinese Refugee Students in Postsecondary Ed (Booklet explaining admission procedures for enrolling refugees in institutions of higher education), (can be used as guide by higher education officials in enrolling Refugee students). Incls: general/specific steps to be followed/Indochinese degrees/certificates/ etc, (Note: some information is outdated. ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (83 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,PS,S
100.873	Volunteer Coordinator Handbook & Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers, (Suggestions on program planning/recruitment/job descriptions/ placement/lesson plans/culture/activities & techniques), Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA. English, (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
100.874	Editing Your Newsletter, A Guide to Writing, Design & Production, How to plan, design, & produce newsletters & similar publications for editors with no training in printing or graphics, English (128 Pgs.)	46	9.95	S,A,T, PS
100.875	THE HER PROJECT, Homebound English For Refugee Women, (ESL survival curriculum designed for use by non-professionals. Incls: complete inst. for each lesson). For zero level refugee women & low level students, Teacher manual, by Deborah Reck, Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA., Eng. (206 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.876	THE HER PROJECT, Homebound English for Refugee Women, (see 100.875), Student Book of Illustrations, Book of 100 pictures corresponding with the Teacher Manual/Curriculum, by Christine Morton (Artist) & Deborah L. Reck,(Editor), Eng.(112 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.877	An Annotated Bibliographical Guide to the Literature on Bilingualism & Multicultural Ed., (Guide for doing research on the above topics) by Dr. Joseph P. Caliguri, Dr. Jack P. Krueger, Dr. Young Pai, School of Education, UM-KC, Kansas City, MO. Incls: introduction/sections on Elem. educ/secondary educ/higher educ & related topics. English, (195 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.878	Employability Skills for ESL Students, (workbook intended for students to use to acquire a basic understanding of procedures & lanq. involved in looking for a job), 16 lessons incls: interest Inventory/needs assessment/want ads/job application/ work history/references/vocabulary/telephone usage/etc. by Ann Pope & Michele Blatti, Wichita Public Schools, KS. (Title IV-C grant from SEA, KS) ENG. (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A, T
100.879	Summer School Registration Forms & Graduation Certificate, (Forms used in enrolling Vietnamese students in summer school, from Grayce E. Studley, Portland public Schools, ME. Eng/Viet (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.880	Summer School Registration Forms & Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) Except translated into Camb.(5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T
100.881	Summer School Registration Forms & Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) except translated into Lao. Eng/Lao (5 pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T
100.882	Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for Multi-lingual Parent Advisory Council, Portland Pub. lic Sch.), By-Laws for parent advisory council/ involvement), Grayce E. Studley, Title VII, Portland Public Schools, Portland, ME. Eng/Camb. (9 pgs.)	RMC	F	T,P,A
100.883	Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for multi-lingual parent advisory Council, Portland Pub. lic Schools), (Same as 100.882) except translated into Lao. Eng/Lao. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,P,A
100.884	Meeting The Needs of Limited English Pro-ficient Students, Suggestions for Educators (handbook for school admin./classroom teachers & ESL teachers of LEP students). Incls: materials/ admin arrangements/funding/placement/grades/credit/ culture shock/curr/etc. (Barbara Van Ausdall, teacher, Univ. City, Mo, Dr. Warren Solomon, Mo. SEA, Judith Grimes, Mo. SEA & Mary Nowotny, educator, Jamestown, Mo.) donated by MO. SEA, Jefferson City, Mo., Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.885	Bilingual Vocational Training with Trainers & Trainees: Concepts & Applications, (booklet transmitting innov. techniques/approaches necessary for bil. skills train. for adults & out-of-school youth), by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford, SEA, Hartford, CT., Eng, (45 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.886	Manual for Instructors, Bilingual Voc. Train. Progs. (Teacher manual) Incls Vocational Area Related Skills/Job-specific ESL Area & Life Skills Area, SEA, Hartford, Ct., Eng, (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.887	Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials Curr. Develop. Resources & Priority Areas, (Resource biblio.incls: Agriculture educ/distri-butive educ/Health occup/home econ/Industrial Arts Business Office Occup/Tech. Educ., etc.), Bil. Voc. resources in many langs by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford,/from: SEA, Hartford, CT. Eng. (108 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.888	Bilingual Vocational Education Library Biblio-graphical List, (Bib. list of material on Bil. Voc. Educ.), incls materials on adult Educ./Assess-ment/Career Educ/Counsel/Guidance/Cultural & Multi-cultural, etc., from SEA, Hartford, CT., Eng (74 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.889	You Can Make Pudding, (to give non-English speaking students intro. to the Vocab.of American convenience foods as well as their first experience with these foods). Simple Eng. with illustrations, large print from: ESL for Refugees in ND, Dickinson, Barbara Korpi & Tom Cook, Eng (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.890	Welcome, (Manual divided into 4 sections Introduction/cultures/classroom mgt/activities & biblio. manual to assist in teaching ESL students. Incls: cultures of Camb/China/Lao/Hmong/Mexico/America. Hints/techniques of classroom mgmt. etc. Wichita pub. Schs. Wichita, KS. (Graciela Kavulla), Eng (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-6) T
100.891	The Pathway To English As A Second Language, (Instructional guidance for Regular classroom teachers) provides basic foundation re:language acquisition & understanding the psyche of the second language learner. 4 charts describe communication stages/community/personal. Incls: activities for various stages. Wichita Pub Schs, KS. (Graciela Kavulla), Eng (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S T
100.892	Refugee Education & Employment Program (REEP) a comprehensive sys.of instruction, researched & devevoped for use with adult LEP students (functional approach to survival ESL, Two instructional tracks, 3 proficiency levels per track, a literacy component 180 instructional hrs. per level student achievement plans, etc. -Vol 1-Track A (for semi-literate & educ. disadv.) -Vol 2-Track B (for more than 5 yrs educ.) Eng.	48	VOL 1 9.00 VOL 2 9.00 BOTH 16.50	J,S,A
100.893	The Alphabet, (Practice in printing capital & small letters). Intro to Alphabetizing. Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA., Eng. (8 Pgs)	RMC	F	A,T
100.894	AT HOME (Teaches 100 common furniture/room words), simple Eng. with illustrations, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila.PA. Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.895	YOU & YOUR CAR, (Simplified, illustrated car maint manual), Study Guide reinforces vocabulary/helps students remember facts/provides useful writing exercises, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., Eng (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.896	CARS, (workbook, introduces common parts of a car/common service terms/Simple engine diagram & a page of word families, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.897	A FAMILY. (workbook, incls: common family words mother/father/son/daughter/etc.) has intro. reading dialogues/etc. Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.898	COOKING, (workbook, incls common food words, how to read/write simple recipes + a page of word families, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA. Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.899	MAPS, (workbook provides intro to map reading of local community/U.S. & Canada/North America & the world, incls: abbre. of states & provinces, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.900	SEWING, (Workbook intro. common sewing terms, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.901	SHOPPING, (workbook incls common food words/ how to read/study simple Ads + page of word families, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.902	TIME, (workbook incls handy ref. charts of cardinal/ordinal numerals/words/how to read calendars/plan Weeks' activities; inform. on telling time not incl.), Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.903	TOOLS, (incls common tool names, simplified instruct. to fix bad plug, Word families) Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.904	THE TELEPHONE, (workbook intro. common phone words/how to read phone book/make emergency routine calls, incls 4 phone dialogues, Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.905	GARDENING TIPS, (Workbook incls common veg. words/gardening terms/planting hints/page of word families), Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.906	Annotated Bibliographies, (from Information Center on Children's Cultures, U.S. Committee for UNICEF), short bibs covering literature from/about Viet/Camb/Burma/Laos/Thai. Emphasis on lit. for young people, NY, NY., Eng (25 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
100.907	Indochinese Resource Kit, (resource manual for Elementary Teachers teaching multicultural educ. lang. Arts & ESL) Incls: information on Indoch.ESL tips & techniques, basal reader activities, multicultural activities/appendix. Austin Indep. Sch. Dist. Austin, TX., Eng. (245 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-6) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.908	Southeast Asian Refugees & School Health Personnel (Journal of School Health) Dr. J. Donald Cahon, Jr.), San Francisco General Hospital, San Francisco, CA., (brief overview of cultural influences upon Viet/Camb/Laos & discusses some psychological consequence of cultural change observed with uprooted children. Describes role of school health personnel as a cultural bridge), Eng (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
100.909	Bibliography of Basic Materials - Reading/Eng. As A Second Language/Humanities, (Categorizes basic reading books by Adult Performance Levels & LVA's READ test, categorizes ESL books according to skills of speaking/reading/writing Eng. Integrates humanities/incls prog materials, etc., (199 Pgs.)	E33	10.00	A,T
100.910	English As A Second Language Oral Assessment (ESLOA), assesses ability to speak/understand Eng. Teaching suggestions for 4 levels, flip-chart format, answer sheet, etc. (75 Pgs.)	E33	6.00	T
100.911	I Speak English, A Tutor Guide To Teaching Conversational Eng. (for those with little or no exper. in teach ESL), incs: How to begin/survival skills/drill/practice/everyday materials/etc.,(105 Pgs.)	E33	6.50	T
100.912	Figurative Language, Building Reading Competencies, (helps students understand picture words) (figurative language), levels A-F (series)	E7	2.50 each	E(1-6)
100.913	Rhyming, Building Reading Competencies, (helpful in learning auditory discrimination & vocabulary building), Levels A-F (series)	E7	2.50	E(1-6)
100.914	How To Study, & Improve Test Taking Skills, (Improving study skills), (53 Pgs.) NOTE: sold in sets of 10)	E7	29.95 set	E(K-6) J(7-8)
100.915	The Write Book, (Workbook), (questions/answers complete the picture/thinking questions), (27 Pgs.)	E7	2.50	E(K)
100.916	The Write Book, (Workbook), writing Ideas, expand/clarify ideas/final copy/correct errors/share final work, Levels 1-6	E7	4.95	E(1-7)
100.917	Developing problem Solving Skills in Mathematics (Workbook).- Primary Level - Add/subtraction	E7	3.55	E(1-2)
	- Elem. Level-add/subtraction		3.55	E(2-3)
	- Elem. Level-Multiplication/division		3.55	E(3-4)
	- Intermediate Level-Add/subtraction		3.55	E(5-6)
	- Intermediate Level-Multiplication/division		3.55	E(5-6)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.918	Yes! English For Children			
	- Activity Books A, B	E19	1.95	E,T
	- Activity Book C		2.25	E,T
	- Picture Cards		24.00	E,T
	- Ready To Read		3.00	E,T
	- Placement Test		14.25	E,T
	- Teacher Guide		2.25	T
100.919	Steppingstones, (Cassette demonstration tape Side 1, Book 1; Side 2, Book 2)	E19	5.00	T
100.920	Intermediate English, Teacher Manual, Book 1 & 2			
	- Teacher Guide 1 & 2	E26	6.00	T
	- Cassette 2		15.00	E,T
	- Student Edition		4.35	E,T
100.921	Reading Milestones (Linguistically controlled readers designed for hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 5, the Brown books, 10 readers/10 workbooks/teacher guide/scope & sequence chart	E26	110.00	E
	- Level 6 - Orange book (same as Level 5)	E26	110.00	
100.922	Pronoun Pages (Learning Reflexive personal Pronouns through drill exercises with cartoons, Book 4, (109 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.923	Myths-10 Myths written in simple language structure with glossary for vocabulary used in each myth, enrichment activities	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.924	Newby Visualanguage, Approx, 40 5X5 flashcards in set, 80 pg-accompanying workbooks for teaching language concepts:	E26	9.95 EACH	J,S,A
	- Preposition - a1, a2, b1 & b2		9.95	J,S,A
	- Preposition workbook 1 & 2		4.95 ea	
	- Verb Flashcards - 01, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6	E26	9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Verb Workbook 1,2, 3, 4		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Adjective Flashcards a1, a2, b1, b2		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Adjective Workbook 1, 2		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Pronoun Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Pronoun Workbooks 1, 2		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Idiom Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6, b1, b2, b3, b4, b5, b6, c1, c2, c3, c4, c5, c6		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Idiom Workbook 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Partitives Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Partitives Workbook 1, 2		4.95 ea	J,S,A
100.925	English For Adults - In Tune, (comprehensive ESL program of 4 levels):			
	- Student Book - Levels 1-4	E2	3.74 ea	A
	- Workbook - Levels 1-4		1.79 ea	A
	- Teacher Edition		5.47 ea	T
	- Language Tapes		34.75 ea	A
	- Song Tapes		10.50 ea	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.926	Adult Reading Comprehension (24 book series, ea. 64 pgs. in length, 4 topic themes: People, Passages, Coping, & Cultures-6 books ea. theme).	E2	2.39 each 57.50 set	S,A
100.927	Adult Readers Library (collection of pleasure reading books, to encourage reading for recreation) ea. book = 64 pages in Length, Titles: Carlotte's House/Dona Eleanora & Lord Edward/Cargo/Mother Teresa/All the Way Back/A Story of Courage/Images of Courage/Mary Ellen & Ida (A Story of 2 Women)/ Those Who Dared/Adventure Stories From the Bible/ Truth is Stranger Than Fiction/Stages in Adult Life/ Night prowlers/Becoming A Supervisor/Your Body in Health & Sickness/Getting & Keeping a Job.	E2	2.39 each 33.50 set	S,A
100.928	Webster's New World Dictionary, of the American Language, (Basic School Edition), for 3rd - 8th grade, 50,000 entries/1,600 illustrations/photographs 600 word histories/synonym studies/study guide/etc., (800 Pgs.)	E13	10.38	E
100.929	Phonics +: A Word Study Program, (comprehensive word study program designed to help in word recognition/sequence/features: high interest independence/phonic skills in sequence skills application/word attack/reinforcement Levels A-K; Teacher edition for ea. level	E13	2.84 ea A-K Level 4.20 ea Teacher edit.	E T
100.930	Phoenix Reading Series, Levels A-E, (for students in Grades 4 & above reading 1 or more years below grade level, high interest in photo Readers/intensive skills reinforcement in Action readers.	E13	1.74 ea Action Reader 1.98 ea photo reader	E
100.931	Miami Linguistic Readers, (beginning reading series for students learning standard Eng. Auraloral mastery of material to be read precedes actual reading skills program emphasis on: decoding/grammatical structure/ spelling patterns/handwriting/ Levels 1-7 (gr 1); (Levels 1-7) Levels 8-15 (gr. 2); Seatwork Book-Levels 1-7; Seatwork Book (levels 0-15), Teacher Manual (all levels)	E5	1.53 ea Level 1-7 (gr 1) 1.83 each Level 8-15 (gr. 2); 1.83 each Seatwork book (1-7) 2.00 each Seatwork book (8-15) 2.88 ea T	E,J
100.932	The Health Series, (Basic health information regarding physicals/taking medicine/simple Eng. How To Buy/Use Medicine/Going to the Dr.	E32	3.00 each	J,S,A
100.933	The Money Series, (set of 10 paperback books in simple Eng designed to teach careful money management on a limited budget. Teacher Guide. How to Buy Food/How to Buy Clothes/Buying Furniture for Your Home; - Finding A Place To Live; Where to Get Medical Help/How to Budget Your Money/How to Borrow Money - Banking/Insurance - ENTIRE SET	E32	2.00 3.00 each 2.50 each 2.00 each 22.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.934	The Work Series, (set of 8 paperback books in simple Eng designed to teach Career Educ. Teacher Guide/Work Rules/Where To Get Help/ Payroll Deductions & Company Benefits/Taxes/ Getting To Work/Job Training Centers/How to Find A Job/How Should I Act At Work	E32	3.00 ea 1.75 ea 3.00 ea 17.50 SET	T E,S,A E,S,A
100.935	Advanced Listening Comprehension, (15 lectures designed to build listening & note-taking skills, designed to bridge the gap between ESL & native English university course), Eng (202 Pgs.)	E23	12.95	S,A
100.936	First Steps In Reading & Writing, (uses eclectic approach to teach reading/writing skills), Eng (200 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.937	America: Past and Present, VOL II, Challenge (American History, early 19th Century, through early 20th Century) Eng (160 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	S,A
100.938	Discovering English, (Self contained lessons in a spiral design to provide beg. students of Eng. integrated lessons in reading/writing/grammar/speak/ listening, Workbook, Eng (176 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	A
100.939	INSIGHTS, A Contemporary Reader, (American & British essays/short stories by contemporary writers, exercises provide practice in reading writing/discussion, reader, Eng. (164 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,PS
100.940	Expanding Reading Skills, Intermediate, (12 contemporary readings with exercises to foster independent judgment while build. vocab. structure, & read speed, suitable for self-instruction, reader, Eng (184 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	S,A
100.941	Spectrum 1, A Communicative Course In Eng. (6 levels) in Eng teaching students to communicate in real life situations), contemporary language. - Workbook - Teacher Manual	E1	5.75 Text 3.25 8.95	S,A S,A T
100.942	Spectrum 2, (SEE 100.941) TEXT - Workbook - Teacher Manual	E1	5.75 3.25 8.95	S,A S,A T
100.943	Lifelines 3, Coping skills in Eng. (Speaking/ listening skills/greetings/personal info/money transp/food/clothing/housing/etc. Eng (112 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.944	Lifelines 4, (SEE 100.943)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.945	Beginning Lessons in English, Books A & B, (2 vol. text for beginners-simple/effective method for learning Eng.) (128 Pgs.)	E1	3.75 each	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.946	Second Book In English (emphasizes spoken Eng. gives opportunity to develop reading skills), sequel to books in 100.945, (128 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.947	English Step By Step, Workbook, (workbook to accompany Eng. Step By Step text) (96 Pgs.)	E1	2.95	J,S,A
100.948	Before Book One, Listening Activities for pre-beg. Students of Eng. (Introduce students to sounds of American English, numbers/letters/shapes/ parts of body/location, etc.) (96 Pgs.)	E1	3.50 Text 1.95 Teacher	J,S,A T Manual
100.949	Rhyme & Reason, Poetic Expression As A Language Learning Experience, (Use of Eng. poetry as motivating factor for learning language) (160 Pgs.)	E1	5.25	S,A
100.950	Grammar Work, English Exercises in Context, 1,2 (series of 4 exercise books, ea. lesson a self-contained module, context of familiar surroundings shopping/employment/etc., (112 Pgs. each)	E1	4.75 each	J,S,A
100.951	The USA - Men & Machines, (Inventors & Scientists Who Contributed to America's greatness). Intermediate Reader, Eng. (176 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.952	Words, Words, Words, A Guide to Formation & Usage, Book 2, Eng. (144 Pgs.)	E1	7.25	S,A
100.953	English Spoken Here, Getting Started, (competency based objectives/grammar/structure practice). Text, (153 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (119 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A
100.954	English Spoken Here, Consumer Information,(competency based objectives/Grammar/structure practice). Text (155 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (124 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A
100.955	English Spoken Here, Health & Safety, (Competency based objectives/grammar/structure practice) Text, 156 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (115 Pgs.)	E30	4.50 3.25	A A
100.956	English Spoken Here, Life In The United States (Competency based objectives/grammar/structure practice), extends communicative skills into daily life. Text, (153 Pgs.)	E34	4.50	A
100.957	English Spoken Here, Series Guide, (Teacher Guide)	E34	9.90	T
100.958	Childbirth Interactions of Hmong Refugees in CA. With Health providers: An Historical & Ethnographic Perspective, (Master Thesis goal of understanding Laotian/Hmong refugees in CA. & their reproductive practices/beliefs:incls historical/cultural/demographic infor. of the Hmong, Eng., (74 Pgs.)	52	8.00	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.959	Asian Library Catalog, (Jefferson County Asian Library), Incls: Eng/Bilingual/Multilingual/Romanized vernacular cataloging records for about 1,000 (5,000 vol.) print/non print titles in Asian Model Library at Lakewood, CO. Records are in Korean/Japanese/Lao/Hmong/Thai/Chinese (main users: Pub Lib/Univ Lib/special Lib/researchers), microfiche	54	70.00	A,PS
100.960	Asian Languages Subject & Author Authority File: A Multilingual List of Headings created for use on bibliographic records formulated during Jefferson County Public Library's Asian model Library cataloging Project. Main users: Pub Lib/Special Lib/Univ. Lib/researchers, Eng. (67 Pgs.)	54	9.95	A,PS
100.961	Law In Your Life, (Workbook designed to bring law-related concepts into ESL classroom) 12 lessons: Knowing Your Rights/Making a contract breaking contract/renting & living in an apartment/ getting a job/losing a job/getting arrested/getting a lawyer/getting married/raising a family/getting divorced, Eng. (46 Pgs.)	56	2.50	A
100.962	Number Power 1 (Worktext to help students build basic arithmetic skills (add/sub/multiplication division), Eng. (154 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A
100.963	Number Power 2 (SEE 100.962) Eng. (130 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A
100.964	Number Power 3 (SEE 100.962) Eng. (170 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.965	Number Power 4, Geometry, (SEE 100.962) learners build/apply their skills in geometry)	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.966	Number Power 5, Graphs, Tables, Schedules & Maps, (worktext to help learners master the use of graphs/tables/schedules/maps), Eng.	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.967	Number Power 6, Word problems (worktext to teach skills in solving word problems), Eng.	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.968	From Pictures to Passages (self-instructional Worktext to develop learners' reading comprehension skills), reading level maintained to within 6.5 & 8.5, Eng. (215 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	S,A
100.969	From Picture to Passages, Stories For Adults, (short reader with short stories/poetry written to provide high interest/low readability selections for adult learners), Eng. (50 Pgs.)	E35	1.00	S,A
100.970	Writing Skills Workbook, Book 1, Grammar & Usage (workbook with variety of practice exercises to help master basic Eng Grammar/usage) Eng. (74 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.971	Writing Skills Workbook II, Spelling, Capitalization/Punctuation (SEE 100.970) Eng. (66 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS
100.972	Writing Skills Workbook III, Sentence Structure/Style/Diction/Topic & Organization,(SEE 100.970) Eng. (74 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS
100.973	Building Basic Skills In Writing, Book 1, (written for adults, features pre-test/skills charts/post-tests to access student's abil/progress & aid in assignment study areas), Eng. (189 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.974	Building Basic Skills in Writing, Book 2, (SEE 100.973) Eng. (147 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.975	Building Basic Skills in Social Studies, (Worktext to meet needs for content knowledge/reading comprehension of adult learners), Eng. (172 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.976	Building Basic Skills in Science, (SEE 100.975) Short/non-intimidating reading selections to facilitate mastery of basic reading comprehension skills & to enable students to visualize/understand fundamental scientific concepts), Eng. (144 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.977	Building Basic Skills In Reading, Book 1. (Worktext builds basic reading comprehension skills, incl main idea/details/context/sequence/relationships inferences), Eng. (187 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.978	Building Basic Skills In Reading, Book 2 (Worktext covers critical reading/style & tone following directions/diagrams/charts/graphs), Eng.(151 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.979	Building Basic Skills in Mathematics, (Worktext step-by-step basic math skills covering whole #s/fractions/decimals & %s. Numerous practice problems), Eng. (226 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.980	Information Packet on Refugee Resources, (pkt. contains lists of sources/resources/pertinent articles/fact sheets/bibliographies/other relevant materials), Eng	39	2.00	T,A,PS
100.981	Newby visualanguage (approximately 40 5X7 flashcards in each set + 80 page accompanying workbooks.) Set 1-Birth/Death; Set 2-Marriage, Set 3-Family; Set 4-Housekeeping; Set 5-Kitchen Utensils; Set 6-Holidays (Christmas); Set 7-Holidays (Various);	E26	10.95 each 73.00 SET of All 7	J,S,A
100.982	Teaching Pre-& Semi-Literate Laotian & Cambod. Adolescents to Read/Helpful Hints on teaching reading to illiterate & semi-literate adolescents (10-17 years of age), incls: purpose/diagnosing/participant profiles/educ suggestions approaches/7 appendices, Eng. (27 Pgs.)	57	F while supply lasts	J,S,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.983	Handbook for the VESL Teacher, (Vocational ESL) designed to help develop lesson plans & materials, Eng	58	3.00	S,A,T
100.984	Challenge of a New Beginning, (Video-tape showing difficulties refugees face in the American job market & what refugee programs do to alleviate these problems), English	58	40.00	A,T
100.985	A Guide to Job Development (booklet describes procedures for job develop/placement/follow-up), Eng	58	4.50	A,T
100.986	VESL for the Job-Site, First Edition, (Information handouts/interview instruments for lang. gathering at job-site & sample lessons), Eng.	58	3.00	A,T
100.987	Developing VESL Materials for the Job-Site, 2nd Edition, (Information on functional approach to VESL/interview instruments for lang. gathering steps for conducting factory tours & staff interviews, & sample lessons for 6 different types of jobs), Eng	58	4.00	A,T
100.988	Developing Cultural Orientation Materials (Information re: cultural orientation instruction, list of resources, sample lessons), English	58	3.50	A,T
100.989	Developing A Job Club Curriculum, (Descript. & definition of job club/list of resources curriculum), Eng	58	4.00	A,T
100.990	A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teaching Eng to Indochinese Refugee Adults (AE Series #2) Incls: ESL course texts/survival skills/literacy/alphabet practice/prevocational general ESL supplementary/tests/references/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (73 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.991	A Guide To Manpower/Vocational ESL (AE Series #8) Incls: Introduction/vocational ESL/Language Content/program designs/Models/materials/bibliography & appendix. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.992	Teaching ESL to Non-Literate Adults, (AE Series #9) Incls: Introduction/Teaching Literacy to Adult Non-Native Speakers of Eng Literacy Training for limited Eng Speaking Adult Learners, Notes & Bibliography. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.993	Teaching English to Refugee Adults, (AE Series #10) Incls: Identifying needs/Organizing A program/content of lessons/Materials/sample lessons 2 appendices. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.994	Teaching ESL to Competencies: A Departure from Traditional Curr for Adult Learners with specific needs, (AE Series #12) Incls: Introd. APL Study CBE & ESL/Developing a Competency Based Approach, Assessment & Bibliog Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.995	Teaching ESL in a Multilevel Classroom, (AE Series #13) Incls: Introduction/Factors to be Considered/Approaches/Techniques for Teaching, Conclusion/2 appendices. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.996	ESL In The Workplace, English For Specific purposes In the Work Setting, (AE Series #14) Incls: Introduction/ESL & the exployer, Definition of Needs Assessment of Eng Language Levels/Assessment of Communicative Needs/program Design/A Case Study/etc. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.997	Hints for Tutors (General Information Series) Incls: hints/Sample Lesson plans/References/Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
100.998	A Selected Bibliography of Dictionaries & Phrasebooks, (General Information Series #9), Inc: kinds of dictionaries/lists of dictionaries for Viet/Eng Cambod/Lao/Hmong/Lao (Mien)/Ethnic Chinese/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,T
100.999	English Language Testing, (General Information Series #10), Incls: Introduction/Characteristics of a good ESL test/Types of ESL tests/strategy for language testing/classroom testing/summary & bibliography. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash DC, Eng (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1000	A Guide to Orientation Materials for Indochinese Refugees & Their Sponsors, (A selected, Anno. Bibliography), Incls: Community Services/Consumer educ Culture/Educ/development/Family Plan.& Child Care Finances/health/housing/Legal/Nutrition/Sponsorships & Resettlement/Transportation/Information about U.S., etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (116 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1001	A Future For Us All, A Resource guide for Refugee Women's Program Development, Incls: Introduction & Overview/Need & Resource Identification/Facilitating Refugee Women's Self-help Activities/Components of Program Design/Individual program Summaries Sample Program Materials/Bibliography. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash, DC. Eng (110 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1002	A New Life, A New Job, (ESL Curriculum Materials for Adult Refugees, beg. thru intermediate levels, (acquaints students with a number of entry level jobs while introducing English & cultural skills necessary in seeking & retaining employment), designed for use in conjunction with standard ESL texts, CO. SEA, Denver, Colorado, Teacher Manual levels 1 & 2, Eng (104 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1003	A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for levels 1 & 2), (See 100.1002 for details), CO. SEA, Denver, Eng (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1004	A New Life, A New Job (Teacher Guide, level 3), (See 100.1002 for explanation), CO. SEA, Denver Eng (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1005	A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for level 3), (See 100.1002 for description), CO. SEA Denver, Eng (153 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1006	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, Science), (Materials aid ESL students in transition from individualized instruction to trad. classroom), study guides to materials teach basic concepts, etc, (Western WI. Technical Institute, La Crosse, WI.) Eng., (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1007	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides (Science-Teacher Unit), (See 100.1006 for description of series), Western WI. Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., Eng (111 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1008	Prevocational ESL Curriculum & Study Guides (Machine Tool Fundamentals), (See 100.1006 for description of series),(Western WI. Tech. Institution, La Crosse, WI.) Eng. (83 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1009	Prevocational ESL Curriculum & Study Guides, (prevocational Welding), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western WI. Tech Institute, La Crosse, WI.) Eng (41 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1010	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Auto Mechanics), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western WI. Tech. Institute, La Crosse, WI.) Eng. (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1011	Prevocational ESL Curriculum & Study Guides, (prevocational Printing), (See 100.1006 for description of series), Western WI. Technical Institute, La Crosse, WI., Eng., (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1012	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Electricity), (See 100.1006 for description of series), Western WI. Technical Institute, La Crosse, WI., Eng., (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1013	VESL Curriculum Project, (Deals with planning, implementing and Assembling vocational training for Limited English Proficient (LEP) students/ help for directors/ instructors in instituting programs for LEP students, -Needs Assessment Report, Eng., (30 Pgs.) -Language Assessment of LEP students in vocational education, (66 Pgs.) -Support Services: Tutoring, (49 Pgs.) -Activities For VESL vocabulary Cards, (43 Pgs.) -VESL Materials Development, (43 + Pgs.)	60	F Written request needed	S,A,T
100.1014	Laubach Way To English, Workbook for Skillbook 3, (Laubach Way to Reading), (workbook to give students additional practice in listening/speaking/reading/writing), Eng (112 Pgs.)	E20	2.75	J,S,A, T
100.1015	Games and Butterflies, A Resource Book For Teachers of Adult Basic Education, (especially those teaching Eng As A Second Lang),Eng (112 Pgs.)	E20	5.50	J,S,A T
100.1016	Idea Oral Language Program, (KIT), (Incls: Teacher handbook/25 pupil profiles/picture card file/pupil text book/50 prescription sheets/group tracking chart/picture striker), for teaching basic oral language skills in a diag./prescriptive framework	66	157.00 +5%	E(K-6) S
100.1017	Creative Ideas, (Workbook), (A variety of exercises to reinforce skill objectives in levels 1,2 of the IDEA Oral Language Program & other ESL progs. Books 1 & 2, (100 Pgs.) each	66	4.60 EACH + 5%	E
100.1018	ESL Ideas,(Oral/written/reading approach to ESL), reproducible worksheets keyed to IDEA Oral Language program Level 1 (53 Pgs.) Level 2 (93 Pgs.)	66	25.00 EACH +5% ea.	E(5-8)
100.1019	English With A Smile, (Graded reading series for beginning and intermediate students, Eng. Book 1 (121 Pgs.) Book 2 (126 Pgs.) - Teacher Manual, Books 1 & 2	E29	4.95 EACH 4.50	J,S,A T
100.1020	Everyday American English Dictionary, (basic dictionary for English Language Learning, 5,500 basic words, Eng (309 Pgs.)	E29	7.95 hardbound; paperback 4.95	J,S,A
100.1021	Building Dictionary Skills in English, (48 page workbook comparision to Everyday American/ English Dictionary), Eng (40 Pgs.)	E29	2.95	J,S,A
100.1022	Passport To America, (Series), (Cultural adventures for building English skills), Calif. Discovery, (59 Pgs.), The New York Connection, (59 Pgs.), Adventures in the Southwest, (61 Pgs.) The Coast To Coast Mystery, (61 Pgs.)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1023	Speak Up! Sing Out!, (Two-level program for beginning & intermediate students, using 12 contemporary songs), Student Text, Levels 1 & 2	E29	2.95 EACH	J,S,A
	-Teacher Manual, Level 1 & 2		7.50	T
	-Cassette		10.00	J,S,A,
100.1024	Writing Sentences and Paragraphs, (Skillbook to help ESL students to develop effective writing skills in English) Level A-Beginning, Level B Advanced Beginning, Level C-Intermediate,(60 Pgs. ea)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A
	Teacher Manual, Levels A,B,C		7.50	T
100.1025	Looking At America Series, (pictorial introduction to American language and cultures), Eng Looking At American Signs, (59 Pgs.); Looking At American Food, (45 Pgs.); Looking At American Recreation, (45 Pgs.)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A
	-Teacher Guide for each		2.95	T
100.1026	English Across The Curriculum, (preparation for other subjects in Eng-develop. of basic vocab/ social studies/science/math/Eng language Arts basic skills in other areas) Eng Textbooks 1, 2, 3	E29	4.95 EACH	E(4-6) J
	-Teacher Manual		4.50	T
100.1027	Practical Vocabulary Builder, (32 page Teacher Guide + 32 duplicating masters featuring 16 illust. of vocab. Cords grouped by subject for teaching in Eng/French/Spanish/Italian/German Russian/Viet)	E29	8.95	J,S,A
100.1028	Spectrum 3, (6-level course in Eng. teaches students to communicate in real-life situations) (offers carefully sequenced/systematic approach to grammar) Eng (144 Pgs.)	E1	5.75	S,A
100.1029	The Action Reporter, (duplicating black line masters lead students to discover & practice techniques & strategies used by news reporters), Eng (85 Pgs.)	E37	10.95	S,A
100.1030	American Business Encounters, (Intermediate ESL students tackle problems businesses experience to become conversant in American business lang. & American business culture), Eng. (88 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	S,A
100.1031	American Cultural Encounters, (Intermediate level students read 50 situations & discuss/ write alternative responses in terms of cultural appropriateness), Eng (116 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	J,S,A
100.1032	Before The Bell Rings, (Teacher resource text Gives 75 sets of activities to supplement/develop skills of Understanding/following directions with number problems/words/spelling/spatial relationships,) Eng (75 Pgs.)	E37	5.95	E,J,S A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1033	Bench Marks in Reading, (Summarizes theoretical backgrounds & historic approaches to teaching reading at all levels, case studies at each level, Eng (198 Pgs.)	E37	11.95	T,PS
100.1034	Bridge The Gap (Teacher resource text-Activities for teaching language contextually, within commucative framework, Eng (147 Pgs.)	E37	10.95	T
100.1035	Business Telephone Skills, (VESL) Sample set (student Workbook/teacher guide/cassette) Class Set (10 student books/teacher guide, cassette)	E37 E37	24.95 59.00	S,A,T S,A,T
100.1036	The Childrens Response (Teacher resource book presents Total physical Response Action sequences & provides guidelines for creative language experience stories to integrate reading writing/listening & speaking) Eng. (60 Pgs.)	E37	5.95	T
100.1037	Consonants Sound Easy (Literacy program introduces 21 consonants through problem solving Approach, Eng (31 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J,S A
100.1038	A Foreign Student Guide To Dangerous Eng (for mature intermediate students) addresses sensitive vocabulary--slang & vulgar expressions, Eng (91 Pgs.)	E37	6.95	S,A
100.1039	Drawing Out (Teacher resource book of activities to encourage & engage students to create language teaching visuals from within the student's own experiences/activities focus on vocabulary situations/creativity & grammar, Eng (135 Pgs.)	E37	12.95	T
100.1040	Everyday English (Lifeskills in 10 critical community service areas: housing/telephone/banking food/health/transportation/employment/school/Post-Office/clothes) Eng Student book 1 Student book 1A & 2B Teacher Guide, vols 1 & 2 (for books 2A & 2B) Flashcards (80)	E37	5.95 4.95 0A 11.95 EA 10.95	S,A
100.1041	A First Book of Board Games (7 board games provide oral practice & enjoyment for K-6 students) Eng (Cost Unknown for Teacher Guide)	E37	4.30	E T
100.1042	Sounds Easy, A Phonics Workbook for beginning ESL students (Introduces 11 American vowel sounds through group & problem solving discovery activities) Eng (47 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A
100.1043	Initial Clusters Sound Easy, A Phonics Workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on initial consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) Eng (38 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1044	Final Clusters Sound Easy, A phonics Workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on final consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) Eng (51 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A
100.1045	A Handbook for Citizenship (intermediate & advanced students learn language along with U.S. History, U.S. Government & the naturalization process) Eng (69 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	A
100.1046	The HELP Test, The Henderson Moriarty ESL/Literacy placement Test (Incls: 22 student profile sheets/testing realia & scripted stimulus visuals for admin. the test) identifies students as semi-literate/intermediate literate & beginning ESL, Eng (45 Pgs.)	E37	12.95	A
100.1047	It's Your Turn (10 board games involving a wide range of skills such as concept matching/shapes/ spelling) Eng	E37	1.50	E,J S,A
100.1048	Look Who's Talking, A guide to the development of successful conversation groups in intermed.& advanced ESL classrooms (teacher resource book of activities to develop communicative skills orally/ aurally/writing/some reading) Eng. (117 Pgs.)	E37	7.95	E,J S,A
100.1049	Mini-Check System (designed to help newcomers learn how to take tests & help teachers check on student progress & instructional needs) incls: 1 ea: listening for structural cues/misc. mini-checks/teacher manual/notional-functional exercises/student scoring set, Eng.	E37	19.95	E,J S,A
100.1050	Roundabout Workbook (correlates with Roundabout visuals & teacher resource book to teach writing & reading) Eng	E37 EACH WORKBOOK	2.95	E A,B,C
	-Picture Book		3.65	
	-Wall Pictures		24.95	
	-Teacher resource book		5.95	T
100.1051	The Second Language Oral Test of English (SLOTE) (rational & technical interpretive support data with instructions for examiner & test admin.) Eng.	E37	15.95	E,A
100.1052	Survival Pronunciation, Vowel Contrasts (teaching Workbook for intermed. ESL students (focuses on life-skill themes/emphasizes importance of communication & correct pronunciation) Eng	E37	5.95	J,S, A,T
100.1053	Talking Behind Masks, Socio-Dramas for the ESL Classroom (intermed. & advanced students read & enact 20 socio-dramas to encourage lively discussions)	E37	5.95	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1054	The Tooth Fairy (multi-cultural account of a young girl losing her first tooth, ages 5-10) Eng.	E37	4.50	E
100.1055	Word Wars (game board activities to reinforce language skills)(cards, cubes & 6 boards) Eng.	E37	10.95 EACH	E,J, S,A
100.1056	Word Bingo (23 sets of Bingo Boards-16 per set-on topics: clothes/countries/occupations/sports/ transportation/etc.) Eng	E37	10.95	E,J, S,A
100.1057	The Ullman ESL Achievement Tests for beginning ESL students-50 copies of student tests/scoring & interpretive guide for examiner. Eng.	E37	25.00	S,A
100.1058	Writing American English (teaches cursive handwriting developmentally) Eng (83 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	J,S,A
100.1059	The New Arrival, ESL stories for ESL students (Language experience book tells story of moving away from home. Workbook reader/low level/beginning students) Eng. Book 1 (99 Pgs.) Book 1 (101 Pgs.)	E37	5.95 EACH	J,S,A
100.1060	How To Make Your Own Visual Delights (shows how visuals can he created & utilized in the ESL classroom.	E23	6.95	E,J, S,A
100.1061	Idea Bank, Creative Activities for the Language Class (45 creative activities for ESL/foreign language classroom) appendices in Eng/French/Span/ German (150 Pgs.) Eng	E23	7.95	E,J, S,A
100.1062	Coming To America (Stage 2 Reader with exercises) Eng. (46 Pgs.)	E23	2.95	A
100.1063	Beyond the Classroom (functional English for adults-intermediate) Eng (226 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	A
100.1064	Notion-By-Notion (beginning ESL practice book) Eng (86 Pgs)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.1065	Composition Steps (an intermediate course in exposition writing) Eng (149 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	J,S,A
100.1066	Grammar Work 3 (4 exercise books coordinated with Grammar Guide, each lesson is a self-contained module focusing on specific grammatical structure) Eng (128 Pgs.)	E1	4.75 EACH	J,S,A
100.1067	Lets Learn Eng (6 book ESL series - beginning to Advanced levels, teaches skills/cultural knowledge/communicative competence) Eng Book 1, 2 (173 Pgs.); Book 3 (247 Pgs.); Book 4 (460 Pgs.); Book 5 (215 Pgs.); Book 6 (407 Pgs.)	E38	5.27 EACH	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1068	Printing AND Handwriting (workbook to develop printing & cursive handwriting skills for the learner of ESL having no familiarity with Roman alphabet) Eng	E38	4.00	J,S,A
100.1069	Conversation In English, Points of departure (Conversation manual with teacher notes, Presenting through pictures, voc. lists & graded exercises/daily life topics to develop functional Eng. conversation skills for ESL students Eng. (112 Pgs.)	E38	7.00	S,A
100.1070	Curriculum Guide: ESL instruction for Indochinese refugees (guide for teaching ESL to refugees) incls: overview/pre-literate level curr/ literate level curr./basic-inter. level curr/ living-job skills curr./advanced level curr./eval/ materials/etc. Spring Institute for International Studies, Denver, Eng. (54 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1071	Effective Linking of Refugee Camps & Stateside programs (demonstration project to link methods techniques/materials used in refugee camps with stateside programs.) Spring Inst. for Inter. Studies, Denver-contract with ORR/HHS,Wash., DC, Eng. (20 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1072	Parent/Student Handbook (in 2 langs to serve as guide for parents of students whose native lang. is not Eng) incls: philosophy of Ed./school reg/ withdrawals/school meals/ins./field trips/report cards/secondary school infor./standard. testing parent-student responsib./etc. Can be ordered in Eng./Viet; Eng/Camb.; Eng/Lao; Eng/Chinese; Eng/ Hmong (STATE WHICH ON ORDER)	70	1.50	E,J,S,
100.1073	State of Maine School & Community Handbook (in 6 Langs--Eng/French/Viet/Khmer/Passamaquoddy/Lao) incls: help from SEA/ESL/Discrim. Lau Decision/ Home Lang./survey/grade Placement/etc. (ME. SEA, Augusta)(NOTE: 100.1073 ENG. ONLY) order others from ME. Dept. of Educ. & Cultural Servs., State House Sta.23, Augusta, ME. 04333 (37 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
100.1074	A New Start. A functional course in basic spoken Eng & survival literacy (112 units) Eng. (Linda Mrowicki & Peter Furuborough) Student book (145 pgs.) Literacy Workbook (132 pgs.)	E30	6.50 3.50	A
100.1075	Lets Work Safely, Eng. Lang. skills for safety in the Workplace (Linda Mrowicki & Peter Furu- borough)	E39	6.99 Student text 4.50 Teacher book	S,A,T
100.1076	Guidelines on Admission & Placement of Refugees in US Inst. of Higher Educ. incls: general specific steps to follow/credentials/etc.(Josef Silny, Dir. Inter. Admissions, U. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL. Eng. (11 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T

The Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR) "Main stream Eng. Lang. Train." (MELT) Pkg: The ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, has developed a pkg of material consisting of 3 components: 1. The Basic Eng Skills Test (BEST), 2. The Student performance Level (SPL), & 3. A Core Curr. Guide. The items described below are included in Series 100.1077 to 100.1091.

B.E.S.T

Basic Eng Skills Test (BEST) 1984 VERSION. The B.E.S.T. is a competency-based valid & reliable proficiency test consisting of 2 separate sections: a Core Section and a Literacy Skills Section.

The Core Section is a face-to-face oral interview test which measures 4 different oral/aural Skills: listening/communication/fluency & pronunciation. It also screens students for the Literacy Section.

The Literacy Skills Section tests reading and writing in real-life situations such as reading Want Ads and completing forms.

As a proficiency test, the B.E.S.T. measures overall performance against real life linguistic tasks. It can be used as a placement test, as a measure for movement from one level to another, for measuring student progress during instruction, and as one indicator of overall program effectiveness. It is not an achievement test in that it is not based on any one curriculum or methodology. Neither is it a diagnostic test, although some diagnostic data can be gleaned from it. The 3 1984 versions (B,C,D) are an update of the earlier version (100.860-100.867) NOTE: TEACHERS & DESIGNATED AGENCIES ONLY MAY ORDER THE BEST. You are requested to order the B.E.S.T. on letterhead stationery.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1077	Administrative Manual (B.E.S.T) Instructions on how to Administer the BEST (B,C,D)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1078	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1079	Basic Eng Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Scoring Sheet, Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (2 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1080	Basic Eng Skills test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1081	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1081a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1082	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1083	Basic Eng Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1084	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1085	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1085a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1086	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1087	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1008	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1089	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1089a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1090	MELT Documents, (Includes: Student Performance Level document, Student Performance Level Abbreviated Version, ELT Core Curriculum), describes 10 levels of language ability in terms of listening/oral communication/reading/writing skills/gen. language ability). It should be noted that a student's level of achievement in one skill may not necessarily be the same as in another. The core curriculum contains competencies for topics and cross topics in seven instructional levels. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (Part 2 of the MELT Pkg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1091	Mainstream English Language Training Project (MELT), (MELT RESOURCE PACKAGE), Includes: The MELT Core Curriculum, The Student Performance Level ((SPL)), Testing & Appendices; contains competencies in Topics & Cross Topical areas for Student Performance Levels I - VII & focuses upon student demonstrated ability to perform life skills needed to attain meaningful self-sufficiency. The Curriculum Development Guide notes the most important, key competencies & contains specific examples of sample adapted curricula, performance objectives, & suggested lesson plans. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. Part 3 of the MELT PKG).	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1093	English Works, Curriculum Guide Level 3/4 (Curr. for pre-voc. Eng. classes) incls: skills assess./transferable skills/application forms interview/job perfor., etc. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (63 pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1094	English Works, Worksheets, Level 3/4 (SEE 100.1093) Eng. (some Lao/Khmer/Viet.) (97 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1095	English Works, Curr. Guide for pre-vocational Eng. classes, (SEE 100.1093) Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1096	English Works, Worksheets, Level 5/6 (SEE 100.1093) Eng. (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1097	ESL Made Easy (100 lesson plan cards dealing with indiv. life-skill topics. incls: occupational knowledge/consumer economics/health safety/government & law/community resources. Integrates math/reading/language skills.	76	20.00	A,T
100.1098	Project Drive (Curr. guide & driver information materials to teach English oral & sight vocabulary related to driver training. 8 books: The automobile, buying the car, maintenance.	76	2.00 ea.; 15.00 set	S,A,T
100.1099	Asian Bilingual Education Teacher Handbook (for bil. teachers teaching Asians) incls: bil-multicultural educ. characteristics/the learner/program design/instructional materials/resources/teaching 23 appendices, Eng. (246 Pgs.)	77	8.00	T
100.1100	ORR/VELT RESOURCE PACKAGE (July, 1985) contains descriptions of 3 types of vocational English Language Training (VELT)--General, Occupation Specific, & Cluster; information about design.& implementing a VELT program; a bibliography of non-commercial VELT materials + list of VELT resource programs & people. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng.	RMC	F	A,T,PS

(The following 12 Titles are Vocational Language Training ((VELT)) booklets for instructions in various vocations. From: Adult General Education Program, Orange County Public Schools, Orlando, FL.)

100.1101	Sales Clerk: Drug Store, Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1102	Sales Clerk: Hardware Store, Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1103	Sales Clerk: Clothing Store, Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1104	Hotel-Motel: Switchboard Operator, Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1105	Hotel-Motel: Bartender, Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1106	Hotel-Motel: Desk Clerk, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1107	Hotel-Motel: Bellhop, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1108	Food Production Safety (Preventing burns/falls/ knife safety/clothing/fire prevention/etc.) Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1109	Toppings for Cakes (How to make cake toppings) Span. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1110	Typewriter Terminology (Words for learning use of typewriter) Eng/Viet, (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1111	Homemaker: Cleaning, Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1112	Homemaker: Preparing Meals, Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1113	VESL Secretarial Science Instructional Manual: Finding/Keeping A Job (20 lessons-assessing skills/finding a job/applying/interviews/keeping a job/advancement, etc.) Maricopa Community College District, Phoenix, AZ. Eng. (156 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1114	Childcare, (REEP Training & VESL class for Income Generating Strategies), Curr. outline for short-term skills class. Refugee Education and Employment Program, Wilson School, Arlington, VA.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1115	Mailroom Clerk, (REEP Training & VESL class for Income Generating Strategies) SEE 100.1114 Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1116	Housekeeping (REEP Training & VESL Class for Income Generating Strategies) SEE 100.1114. Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1117	Working English, By Toni D. Thomas, (Intermediate level General VESL text for teaching on-the job communication). Includes: The work place/tools, supplies & equipment/health & safety/the boss/customer/ co-workers, etc. Activities: requesting clarification/ reporting work progress/responding to compliments & criticism/giving & responding to verbal warnings/etc. San Diego Community College District, San Diego, CA. Eng. (140 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1118	Electronic Assembly English for Non-Native Speakers, by Toni D. Thomas & Karen Thaxton, (Language most likely to be encountered by & of use to an electronic assembler). Progresses from eliciting verbal production from visual cues to eliciting (task) production from written cues. SEE 100.1117 Eng. (166 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1119	Welding English for Non-Native Speakers, by Toni Thomas, (introduces basic welding terminology & grammatical structures frequently used in welding class & on-the-job communication), 13 units. SEE 100.1117 Eng. (208 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1120	Auto Upholstery English for Non-Native Speakers (Teaches basic Eng. necessary for students to function effectively in auto upholstery classroom or on-the-job), has 88 flashcards. SEE 100.1117 Eng. (160 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1121	VESL For Retailing (Basic retailing skills counting change/basic math/use of calcul./dealing with customers). San Diego Community College Fnd., San Diego, CA. Eng. (313 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1122	VESL For Gardening, Student Guide to Gardening (covers basics of ground maintenance/tools & equipment/pruning/irrigation/soil amendments measurements/planting/on-the-job communication & self-employ. Student edition. SEE 100.1121 Eng. (79 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1123	VESL For Gardening. Teachers' Book (see 100. 1122 for Description). Eng. (158 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1124	VESL For Homemaker/Home Health Aide Training, (Home health aide procedures presented in illus. step-by-step format for intermed. level Eng.) SEE 100.1122	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1125	VESL For Job Search, (extensive practice of job search skills, including application forms/want ads/use of telephone/job search skills/reviews basic skills). Teachers Guide included. SEE 100.1122 Eng. (309 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1126	VESL For Electronic Assembly and Electro-mechanical Assembly, (step-by-step approach to aid LEP students to understand terminology & procedures of electronic assembly. Designed for self-study or class instruction). SEE 100.1122 Eng. (203 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1127	Answer Key To VESL For Electronics Assembly & Electromechanical Assembly, (see 100.1126) for Teacher use only. SEE 100.1122 Eng. (86 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1128	Beginning Pre-Vocational ESL (Orientation Level 1), (Continuing Education Course Outline). San Diego Community College District, San Diego, CA. Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1129	Beginning Pre-Vocational ESL, (Continuing Education Course Outline). SEE 100.1128 Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1130	Intermediate Pre-Vocational ESL (Continuing Education Course Outline). SEE 100.1128 Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1131	Advanced Pre-Vocational ESL, (Continuing Education Course Outline). SEE 100.1128 Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1032	Information Packet: The REEP Curriculum, Rev. Edition: Competency-Based ESL for Adults. (Description of curr. with sample pages). Refugee Educ. & Employment Program, Adult & Career Education, Arlington Public Schools, Arlington, VA. Eng. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1133	The REEP Curriculum, Vol I, Track A, Rev. Edition: Competency-Based ESL for Adults, (2 track system using functional approach to CBE/ESL). Literacy to high intermediate, topics: Personal ID telephone/communication/food/money/banking/health housing/transp./clothing/consumerism/finding a job. SEE 100.1132 Eng. (162 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1134	The REEP Curriculum, Vol II, Track B, Rev. Edition: SEE 100.1133 Eng. (147 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1135	VESL for Electronic Assembly (Module for low level Eng. Lang. Proficiency student"), Voc. Eng. Lang. train. program for LEPs, by John Latkiewics, Salt Lake City Skills Center, Utah Tech. College, Salt Lake City, UT. Eng. (54 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1136	ABE-IN-INDUSTRY Handbook, (Gen. model) Discussion of issues pertinent to respective component of model & incls. materials which may be used or modified to meet needs of particular cooperative programs. ABE, Travis Co. Co-op, Austin Community College, Austin, TX. Eng (106 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1137	Auto Body: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Viet/Eng, (Brief bil. glossary of basic terms to meet needs of Indochinese voc. Eng. lang. train. ((VELT)) students). Project "Be Vital", Emily Griffith Opportunity School, Denver, CO. Eng/Viet. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1138	Auto Mechanics: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Viet/Eng. SEE 100.1137 (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1139	Auto Mechanics: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Laotion/English. (See 100.1137 for description), Lao/Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1140	Electronic Assembly: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Vietnamese/English, SEE 100.1137 Eng/Viet. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1141	Office Occupations: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Viet/Eng. SEE 100.1137 Eng/Viet. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1142	Office Occupations: Bilingual Vocational Glossary, Lao/Eng, (See 100.1137 (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1143	Machine Tool Operation Training Curriculum, (English for Special Purpose ((ESP)) course consisting of Eng./Math/Job socialization for machine tool oper. classes), geared toward intermed. SE Asian refugees ((levels 3-5)). Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Univ. of MN., Minneapolis, MN, Eng. (64 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1144	Vegetable Farming-Survival English and Specialized Agriculture Eng.) (Eng for Special Purpose ((ESP)) course for students concern. intensive veg. farming. Hennepin Technical Center, Minneapolis, MN, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1145	Teachers' Guide to Pre-Vocational Vocabulary Development, Phase 1, An Aural Comprehensive Approach, Rev. 1982, (Curr. guide for teachers of vocationally-oriented students at intermed. levels). 180 words/phrases commonly found in job situations. Pre-Vocational Project, Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (71 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1146	Student Picture Handouts (to be used with 100. 1145) Phase I, pictures to accompany vocabulary. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1147	Selected Visuals, Phase I (to be used with 100. 1145), pictures which can be made into overhead transparencies or used as is. SEE 100.1145 Eng. (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1148	Teachers' Curriculum Guide To Pre-Vocational Vocabulary Development, Phase II, An Aural Comprehension Approach, Rev. 1982 (Curr. guide for teachers of voc.-oriented students at intermed. levels), 180 vocabulary words/phrases commonly found in job situations. Pre-Vocational Project, Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1149	Student Picture Handouts (to be used with 100. 1148) Phase II, pictures to accompany vocabulary. Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1150	Selected Visuals, Phase II (to be used with 100. 1148). Eng. (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.1151	Machine Tool (basic outline of materials & vocabulary to be used in VESL course) Handbook, for teaching Eng. in context necessary for classroom and on-the-job use. ABE Program, Blackhawk College, Moline, IL. Lao/Eng. (53 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1152	Machine Tool, Handbook SEE 100.1151 Eng/Viet (53 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1153	Job Search: ESL (Handbook) guide for materials & vocabulary used in VESL Job Search course, intermediate level, provides students with knowledge & skills necessary to obtain a job. Blackhawk College, Moline, IL. Eng. (68 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1154	Syllabus For Machine Shop & Vocational English Classes (Rock Valley College Indochinese Refugee Training Program). Rock Valley College. Rockford. IL. Eng. (37 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1155	Machine Tool Operator (VESL) Includes: Simplified outlines/vocabularies/lessons/tests. Indochinese Consortium, Peoria, IL. & IL. Central College Industrial Technology, E. Peoria, IL. Eng. (193 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1156	English For Drafting (VESL for Drafting course) includes: intro. geometrical shapes/memos/letters of transmittal/abbreviations/etc. CETA Program, Dupage County, IL. Eng. (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1157	English For Food Service: An Eng. for Specific Purposes Course (VESL for food service course). SEE 100.1156 Eng. (42 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1158	English For The Work-Place: An English for Specific Purposes Course (VESL for work course). SEE 100.1156 Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1159	English For Clothing Workers, Jerri Crabtree, Black Hawk College, Rock Island, IL., 1981, ESL lessons for promoting an understanding of the purpose of a union/the rights & responsibilities of union members/general Eng. comprehension/communication on the job. Eng. (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1160	VESL for Blueprint Reading, Linda Krueger & Karen Boland, Peoria Catholic Social Service Resettlement Organization, Peoria, IL., 1981. Materials are used for students enrolled in blueprint classes, contains glossaries in Lao. & Viet., Eng/Lao/Viet. (109 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1166	English As A Second Language, E.S.L. Curr. A Teacher's Guide (Resource manual for elem. ESL teachers) guidelines describing staff responsibilities/performance objectives/resource collections/appendices. From: LEP Program, Minn., Pub. Schools, Minn., MN Eng (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1167	Six Bridges To Cross, Eng. As A Second Lang. Student Independent Study Guides (ESL series for Independent Study) - Bridges One thru six workbook - Accompaning Tapes - Teacher's Text & Grammar supplement - Testing Tape - Complete Series	E40	 6.95 ea 6.95 ea 6.95 ea 6.95 87.50	S,A,T
100.1168	Some Suggestions for Educators Serving Limited Eng. Proficient Spec. Educ. Students (suggestions for handling spec. educ. LEP students) Incls: rationale/projects/guide for nonbiased assessment/resources. From: LEP Education Unit, MN SEA, St. Paul, MN Eng (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,T
100.1169	Get Back To Phonics, A Step By Step Approach (How to improve your reading skills) text to improve use of phonet. skills to achieve improvement in reading & spelling, 29 lessons, word lists, etc. Eng. (77 Pgs.)	81	9.95 + 1.00 postage 30% disc. for 6 or more	S,A,T
100.1170	Management Handbook For Volunteer Programs (Literacy Volunteers of Amer.) Procedures for initiating/maintaining a local volunteer tutorial organiz.; Applicable to both LVA & non-LVA progs. Topics incl: Assessing/community needs/resources/ organizing/recruiting/board/tutors & students/ developing financial resources. Eng (88 Pgs.).	E33	6.50	A,T
100.1171	Helping Limited Eng. Speaking Student in the Elem. classroom (handbook to help better understand students' efforts to master new lang. & provide examples of effective teaching strategy & activities. From: Lansing Sch. Dist., Lansing, MI Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,T
100.1172	Helping Limited English Speaking Students in the Secondary classroom (handbook to better understand students' efforts to master new lang. & provide examples of effective teaching strategies). Incls: Lang. acquisition/testing strategies/ activities. From: Lansing Sch. Dist, Lansing, MI Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
100.1173	Activities for the Classroom: Cambodia/China/ the Hmong/Laos/Vietnam (classroom activities for each country listed above) ea. unit has 4-5 activities for classroom use. From: Lansing Sch. Dist., Lansing, MI Eng (106 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,T
100.1174	Nutrition-Whats In It For Me? (Teaching unit in simple Eng. for Adult learners) Incls: pre- & post-tests/objectives/10 lessons/bibliography. From: Dr. James Abbott & John Monahan, Cooperative Urban Teacher Educ. Prog. (CUTE) Kansas City, KS. Eng. (176 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1175	Consumer Education and Resource Management (Teaching unit for adult educ) Incls: Infor. for instructor/objectives/pre-post tests/10 lessons/bibliography. From: (SEE 100.1174 for source.) Eng. (99 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1176	Access, Distribution & Persistence of Hispanics in Higher Educ. (Masters thesis for MA degree at Univ. of Mo-Columbia) discussion of the access/distribution/persistence of Hispanics in higher ed. Topics Incls: elem/. secondary educ & completion rates/effect of lang. background/barriers to access/strategies for increasing access/summaries of data,etc. From: Judy Grimes, Mo. SEA, Jefferson City, MO. Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS, T
100.1177	VESL for Farming, VOL 1, (Extensive illus. curr. designed for beg./intermediate students) readings & exercises provided for both levels. Incls: planting/safety/tools/supplies/measurements/climate/etc. (prepared in cooperation with Univ of Cal. Coop Extension) From: San Diego Comm. College Dist. Foundation, San Diego, CA. Eng. (319 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1178	VESL for Farming, VOL II, (Ext. illust. curr. for beg/intermediate students) Readings & exercises. incls: units on fertilizers/irrigation/seeds/cultural techniques/crop protection/ pest control. From: (SEE 100.1177 for source) Eng. (344 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1179	VESL for Farming, VOL III, (extensive illust. curr. for beg/intermediate students) Readings & exercises. Incls: Pest control/imperial valley marketing/business organizations in agriculture. landscaping/assessment test. From: (SEE 100.1177 for source) Eng. (304 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1180	VESL for Janitorial Services (illustrated curr. for beginning students) Incls: hotel/motel cleaning/housecleaning/general janitorial servs. From: SEE 100.1177 for source) Eng. (470 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1181	VESL for Sewing (illust. curr. designed for beginning students) Incls: basic sewing procedures/machines/hand stitches/principles of design/teacher's guide. From: SEE 100.1177 for source) Eng. (240 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1182	VESL for Building Construction (illust. curr. for intermediate students) Incls: carpenter's hand tools/power tools/basic safety/basic geometry/teacher's guide. From: SEE 100.1177 for source Eng. (240 Pgs.)	RMC	F	,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1183	Opening Lines (ESL) Shifting Gears I & II, gearing up/settling in/teaching teachers/ (books developed by a consortium of The Experiment In International Living/Save The Children/ and World Education, Inc. in Phanot Nikhom, Thailand) These vols. provide clarity for the classroom teacher & standardization of curr. content & teacher training within & across the consortium refugee training programs in Thailand & Indonesia.	83	See Source listing	A,T,PS
100.1184	Strategies for Using External Resources in Bilingual Vocational Training Programs: A guide for program planning & operation. (Title VII Publication-Resource report for directors & job developers/counselors of bilingual voc. train. programs which tells how to est. service delivery systems that provide instruction & service to LEP's in need of bil. voc. training) By: Morris Peterson & Dale W. Berry. Eng. (173 Pgs.)	85	16.00	A,T,PS
100.1185	Asian Americans: Social & Psychological Perspective, VOL II (traces most recent developments within the Asian-American Community-major research included) general topics (with subtopics): Patterns of Individual/family adaptation/contemporary issues/ perspectives on research. Eng. (330 Pgs.)	86	7.95	A,T,PS
100.1186	Speaking Up At Work (Intermediate level book to help students acquire speaking/listening/ reading/writing skills as well as cultural information needed to improve social interaction with fellow employees & supervisors 30 topics-what to do when instructions are not understood/phoning in sick/asking for help/making new friends/fire prevention, etc. Eng. (178 Pgs.)	E10	5.95 student book; 2.95 teacher manual	A,T
100.1187	Moving With Math (Worktext Series for 4 combined levels: A(K-2)B(3-4) C(5-6) D(7-8) problem solving approach integrates manipulative & problem solving components with related learning objectives)	E41		E,J,T
	-Level A-Part 1(numeration) Part 2 (addition & subtraction Part 3(fractions/geom., measurement)		3.95 ea	
	-Level B		3.95 ea	
	-Level C		3.95 ea	
	-Level D		4.95 ea	
100.1188	Using Models (student workbooks) with games/ tests/flash cards.	E41		E
	-To Learn addition & subtraction		2.95	
	-To Learn multiplication & division		2.95	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1189	Using Fraction Circles to Understand Fractions (cardboard cut-out fraction circles to teach fractions) incls: 1/2,1/4,1/8,1/3,1/6,1/5,1/10, Eng.	E41	2.50	E
100.1190	Math Capsules (10-min. daily reviews to stregthen basic math skills) provides K-8 math teachers with sequenced program of daily reviews & quizzes keyed to specific teaching/ learning objectives. 4 developmental levels (K-2, 3-4, 5-6, 7-8) - A,B,C,D - Glossary with basic Eng math terms translated into Span/Camb/Chinese/Lao/Hmong/Viet.	E41	14.95 ea 4.95	E
100.1191	Listening Tasks (low-intermediate & intermediate level) keyed to cassette of public announcements/telephone exchanges/dialogues/etc. students listen to tape/perform simple tasks in workbook -students book -Teachers manual -Cassette	E42	 4.50 7.95 13.95	S,A,T
100.1192	Speaking Naturally (for intermediate & high-intermediate LEP students) emphasis on speaking & listening/recorded dialogues expose students to a range of Amer. accents & levels of formality/ structured exercises -Student book -Cassette	E42	 5.95 13.95	S,A,T
100.1193	The context of Language Teaching (book) (collection of papers covering syllabus design/ methodology & methods/listening/speaking/vocabulary/grammar/summarizes issues in applied lings. Eng. (256 Pgs.)	E42	21.95 hardcover 8.95 paperback	T,PS
100.1194	Fun Science, K-3 (Parallel Bilingual Curr., Science, Kindergarten thru 3rd grade) Translated into Laotian. A collection of science activities from many sources; to be used to allow students to keep up with the regular curr. From: Sara V. West, Title VII, Rutherford Co. Board of Educ., Murfreesboro, TN Eng/Lao (365 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-3)
100.1195	CAI Material, Lao Translation (various computer assisted instruction-CAI-materials to aid bilingual assistants & parents to comprehend content of software more easily) Incls: computer literacy/activities. From: SEE 100.1194 for source. Eng/Lao (165 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1196	Genuine Articles (authentic reading texts for intermediate students of Amer. Eng.) Collection of 24 authentic reading texts representing the variety of written material people encounter in their daily lives; exercises, etc.	E42	6.50	S,A,T
	- Teacher Manual		7.50	T
100.1197	Notebook on Computer Literacy Training (Educ. Technology Series #1) materials relate to the Instructional Systems Development (ISD) approach & its application in he planning/design/development/implementation/evaluation of Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI), target population is bilingual & monolingual teachers & teacher assistants. Eng. (46 Pgs. + appendices)	91	4.00	T
100.1198	Teaching English As A Second Language: Perspectives & Practices (Reference text to assist those working with non-Eng. dominant students by providing resource infor. relevant to the processes of second language teaching & learning. 6 general topics- theory & practical learning techniques. Eng (488 Pgs.)	91	6.00	T
100.1199	Ideas In Action, Total Physical Response Activities correlated to the Idea Oral Language Program (Teacher lessons for all basic ESL skills) Book 1-levels 1-4; Book 2-levels 5-8; Eng. Book 1-(120 Pgs.) Book 2-(101 Pgs.)	66	36.00 Books 1 & 2	E,J
100.1200	Creative Ideas, Workbook to supplement & reinforce the IDEA Oral Language Program, Book 2, IDEA Level 2, Eng. (100 Pgs.)	66	4.90	E(k-6)
	-4 tapes (8 lessons)		34.50	
100.1201	Creative Ideas, Workbook to supplement and reinforce the IDEA Oral Language Program, Book 3, IDEA Level 3, Eng. (100 Pgs.)	66	4.90	E(K-6)
	-4 tapes (8 lessons)		34.50	
100.1202	Ideas For Fun (Funsheets to provide motivating Activities for the IDEA + Oral Language Program) Levels 1-8), Paper & pencil non-reading, non-writing activities for LEP students -Reproducible worksheets for 1 classroom, Eng.	66	29.00	E(K-6)
100.1203	Idea Cat (Computer assisted teaching with speech lessons to reinforce & teach ESL vocabulary & concepts to be used with Apple 11e & 11+ computers) uses animation & speech, Eng. Incls: Teacher's guide + 3 diskettes.	66	142.00	E(K-8)
100.1204	Elephant Ears (Prepositions through pictures in animation. Eng & or Spanish. For Apple 11e & 11+ computers. 2 separate programs, Eng.	66	49.00	E(K-8)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1205	Mouse Math (Math development & reinforcement in Eng/Spanish. For Apple 1le & 11+ Computers, diskette	66	30.00	E(K-8)
100.1206	Idea Oral Language Proficiency Test (determines NES/LES/FES proficiency classifications) Span/Portugese versions also available. Eng/Span/Portugese Eng 1	66	87.00 each	E(K-6)
100.1207	Idea Oral Language Proficiency Test (determines NES/LES/FES proficiency classifications) Span/ Portugese versions also available Eng/Span/Port. Eng. 2	66	87.00 each	S(7-12
100.1208	Idea Oral Language Proficiency Test, Spanish (determines NES/LES/FES proficiency classifications) Eng/Spanish - Spanish 1	66	90.00	E(K-6)
100.1209	Action Sequence Stories Program (action-centered program featuring a natural approach thru stories & actions) 45 life-centered stories involving home/school/community. Eng/Span - Eng (sets 1,2,3 & action cards) - Spanish/Bilingual (sets 1,2,3 & Spanish Supp. & Eng & Span action cards)	66	 91.00 131.00	E,J,S,.
100.1210	Carousel of Ideas Program (2 sets) Listening/ speaking/reading/writing lessons for the IDEA + Oral Language Program incorporating the stages of language acquisition. Eng. Sets 1 & 2	66	124.00	E,J,S,.
100.1211	Idea Communications Lessons (Tapes with picture books for ESL) 28 a/v lessons; 14 cassettes & matching picture books, Eng.	66	200.00	E(K-6)
100.1212	Good Days and Bad Days (set of ESL materials for reading & conversation. Written for adult students who have been in this country for several months; supplementary class text for ESL students with low intermediate proficiency level in Eng., Eng (117 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1213	A Guide to Retailing (worktext) designed for intermediate VESL students preparing to work as cashiers or as retail clerks. Incls: retailing (customer relations)/workplace ethics/behavior in the store/dress code/safety/sales tax/sales receipts/check approval/credit card sales/cash registers & making change. From: San Diego Community College, San Diego, CA. Eng (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1214	VESL For Auto Mechanics, Vol 1 (worktext) for intermediate students. Incls: safety/auto body parts/tools/equipment/suspension/steering/alignment. SEE 100.1213 for source. Eng (281 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1215	VESL For Auto Mechanics, Vol 2 (worktext) for intermediate students. Incls: brakes/engine parts/internal combustion engine/engine emission control. SEE 100.1213 for source Eng. (273 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1216	VESL For Auto Mechanics, Vol 3 (worktext) for intermediate students. Incls: electrical theory/ starting the car/charging system/ignition system/carburetors & fuel injectors/teachers notes & answer keys. SEE 100.1213 for source. Eng. (269 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1217	VESL For Machine Shop (worktext) for intermediate students. A 5-week course syllabus & supplementary activities to complement other texts, special section on numerical control machines & communicative activities & other exercises for lathe/drill press/milling machine/ grinders/safety/measurement/blueprint reading & layout. SEE 100.1213 for source. Eng. (193 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1218	VESL For Electronics Technicians (worktext) for intermediate-advanced students. Incls: math review (basic math vocab/decimals & binary system/electrical theory/ohm's & kirchoff's laws/conductors/insulators & semiconductors/ resistance & resistors/series & parallel circuits/capacitance & capacitors/inductance & inductors/amplification & troubleshooting/answer keys & teacher's notes. SEE 100.1213 for source Eng. (198 + Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1219	Electronics Assembly VESL for Electronic Technicians (worktext) for intermediate level Eng. students. Incls: review of electronic assembly/tools/supplies/component identification & function/color code/letter codes/schematic symbols/documentation/safety. From: SEE 100.1213 for source, Sally Jacobson, Coordinator, Eng. (242 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1220	A Dictionary of the Bible (Dictionary) over 1,000 biblical entries, written in controlled Eng. (syntax & vocabulary) for the ESL/LEP learner, cross references/appendices/maps & timeline.	92	14.95	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1221	Bible Study Literature (Series of Bible study material in controlled Eng. (vocab. & syntax) for the ESL/LEP learner with glossary questions & answers, 12-14 lessons in ea unit. Translated into Cambodian (items available either in Eng. or Camb). -Parables of Jesus -Jeremiah & Lamentations -Emerging Church, The (Acts) -Non-writing and Minor Prophets -Hebrews -Matthew: The Messiah & His Kingdom -Isaiah -General Epistles -Great Topics of the Wisdom Literature -Kings of Israel & Judah -Great Prayers of the Bible -Great Women of the Bible -The Gospel of John	92	1.50 per unit	J.S.A
100.1222	ESL in the Multi-Level Classroom (video-Tape) 25 min. video-tape incls: strategies for teaching multilevel/multicultural classrooms/"How to" teaching techniques for peer teaching/small group work/teacher & student generated materials/maintaining a student centered environment in a multi-level setting/focus on needs of students/features refugee students.	93	20.00	T
100.1223	The Sounds of American English: A Handbook for English As A Foreign Language (handbook in Eng. & Viet. which explains in practical terms how to form Eng. sounds & how to distinguish between sounds which are often confused by students of Eng.) Can be used by students working alone or can be used by teachers in classroom situations. Equally applicable for teachers teaching students from any language background. By: Virginia French Allen & Cao Anh Quan, Spring Institute for International Studies, Wheat Ridge, CO. Eng/Viet (50 Pgs.)	93	8.00 + 2.00 shipping	J,S,A,
100.1224	Crisis Intervention for the ESL Teacher: Whose Problem Is It? (paper discussing the role of the ESL teacher in dealing with problems of refugees) reviews stressors confronting refugee students/presents guidelines for teacher use in crisis intervention situations/ By: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Tallahassee, FL., Eng (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

VIETNAMESE CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
210.001	Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teacher Guide, K-3 (Vietnamese and English)	1	F	E (K-3)
210.002	Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teachers Guide 4-6 (Vietnamese and English)	1	F	E (4-6)
210.003	Math Terminology List	8	4.95	S,A
210.004	Introduction To Spoken Vietnamese (Eng/Viet) (304 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	T,A
210.005	Language In Vietnamese Society, (9 essays by Nguyen Dinh Hoa on Language & Literature) (142 Pgs.) Eng. (copyright 1980)	20	8.50 + postage	S,PS, A
210.006	VAN VIET-NGU (Vietnamese Spelling Book) Spelling book & set of flash cards) (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J
210.007	TAP DOC MOT (Reading Book No. 1) (Graded reading book with materials carefully selected for beginners) (92 Pgs.) (Vietnamese)	21	5.00	E
210.008	TAP DOC HAI (Reading Book No. 2) (Provides reading materials based on history & geography of Vietnam) (96 Pgs.) (Vietnamese)	21	5.00	E
210.009	Spoken Vietnamese (Textbook for learning Viet. Language), (Speech of educ. people in Saigon with an appendix on Northern dialect) Eng/Viet. (295 Pgs.) (cassette tapes avail. with book)	E8	10.00 (tapes 60.00) (book & tape 65.00	P,E, S,A, T
210.010	English For Speakers of Vietnamese, (Tieng Anh Cho Ngu Oi Viet), (Viet. & Eng. (366 Pgs.) & Tapes	E8	10.00 Tapes; 80.00 Book	S,A
210.011	Language/30, (Viet. Language Course), (Basic Language Course on 2 cassettes with pocket phrase dictionary), (Viet. & Eng.)	E25	14.95 + 2.00 shipping 3.00 in Canada	A,T
210.012	Secondary Vietnamese Language Arts, Checklist of skills - Levels I-III (list of lang. arts objectives arranged according to difficulty), (checklist of skills & profile card), (22 Pgs.)	32	1.00 + 6% tax	J,S,T
210.013	Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols. K-6), Contains math objectives arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets, teacher answer sheets (Supplementary math) (Viet. & Eng.) COST + 6% TAX	32	Lev. K-1 5.00 Lev. 2-3 4.50 Lev. 4 5.50 Lev. 5 6.50 Lev. 6 7.75	
210.014	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum, Guide, Levels A-D, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with corres. suggested activities), Vietnamese), (177 Pgs.)	32	7.00	E,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audien
210.015	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills continuum, Placement Tests, Levels A-D, Viet. (36 Pgs.)	32	1.50	E,T
210.016	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum Guide, Levels E-G, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with corresp. suggested activities), (Vietnamese),(25 Pgs.)	32	10.00	E,T
210.017	How To Spell Vietnamese, (Van Vietnam), (Viet. Spelling, Alphabet, etc.), (56 Pgs)	E15	5.00	E,J,S
210.018	Vietnamese For You, (Pronounciation by IPA Symbols), Word & Phrase Book, Eng/Viet. (225 Pgs.)	E15	5.00	J,S,A
210.019	Southern Vietnamese Dialect Pronounciation Chart For Some Final consonants, Also Basic Grammatical Notes on Speaking Vietnamese as Spoken In South Vietnam, (James R. Klassen, Newton, KS), (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
210.020	Language/30 (Basic Viet. lang. course for Eng. speakers, 2 audio cassettes + phrase dictionary in vinyl album, Viet./Eng (also avail. in 23 other languages)	E15	14.75	S,A,T
210.021	I Learn Vietnamese (Em Hoc Viet-Ngu) book-teaches Viet. lang., alphabet, phrases, etc Viet. (72 Pgs.)	74	F	E,T
210.022	Vietnamese Reading (TAP DOC VIET-NGU) Viet. lang. reader/stories/poems, Viet. (74 Pgs.)	74	F	E,T

VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.001	History of Beginning of America, U.S Constitution, U.S. Government (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.002	Tro Thanh Cong Dan (To Become A Citizen) (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.003	Quy-Che Xin Nhap Quoc-Tich Hoa-Ky (How To Apply For Naturalization) (Mostly Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.004	Huong Dan Sinh Hoat Doi Song Moi (A New Life) (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (68 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.005	Information About The United States of America (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.006	Tet: Vietnamese New Years Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.007	Christmas (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.008	Thanksgiving Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.009	Columbus Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.010	Washington's Birthday (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.011	Halloween History (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.012	Nebraska Drivers License Manual (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.013	Missouri Drivers Guide (translated into Viet) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.014	What You Need To Know To Get And Keep an Iowa Drivers License, Instruction Permit or Chauffers License (translated into Viet.) Iowa Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, Iowa, Viet., (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.015	Kansas Driving Handbook (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, Ks, Mo. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.016	Mathematics Terminology (Viet./Eng.) Vu Duc Hanh, Escambia Co. Sch Dist., Pensacola,FL (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.017	A Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Refugee Students (Illinois-SEA) (92 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.018	Han Hanh Duoc Gap (Happy To Meet You) Eng. (Pennsylvania SEA) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.019	Survival English (Workbook) (Pennsylvania SEA, for Fort Indiantown Gap Camp) (84 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.020	Advanced Program Functional English (prepared for Refugees at Fort Indiantown Gap 1978) (PA SEA) (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.021	Vietnamese - English Dictionary	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.022	Popular Stories From Vietnam, Vol I, 14 Stories (Viet./Eng.) San Diego State Univ.) (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.023	Popular Stories From Vietnam, Volume II, 14 Stories (Viet./Eng) (95 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.024	Non-Verbal Communication: Viet. Hand Signals (Eng) (5 Pgs.)	1	F	T,S,A
220.025	The Pledge of Allegiance (Viet./Eng.) (15 Pgs.)	1	F	E,J (3-8)
220.026	The Pledge of Allegiance (Teacher Guide & Resource Book (Viet./Eng) Institute for Cultural Studies) (5 Pgs.)	1	F	E,J (3-8)
220.027	Some Hints To Work With Vietnamese Students (DO BA KHE) (Eng) AR. SEA, Phoenix (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.028	Understanding Cultural Differences Between Americans & Viet. (Eng) Bd. of Ed., NY (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
220.029	The Meanings of Thanksgiving (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) (Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.030	The Meanings of Christmas (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(4-7) J
220.031	Let's Find Out About Thanksgiving (Eng./Viet) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.032	A Brief Outline of Vietnamese History (1 sheet) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.033	Vietnamese Culture & Customs (1 sheet) (Eng.) Oklahoma City Pub Sch Oklahoma City,OK (1 Pg)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.034	Linguistic & Syntactic Differences & Likenesses Between Eng. & Viet. (Illus.) (Eng./Viet) Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.035	Christmas (Script for filmstrip) (Eng./Viet.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.036	Information on Vietnamese Education, Curr. & Grading System (For placement in schools) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.037	The Mouse and the Tiger, & the Dog and His Reflection (Stories) (translated from Viet.) Eng. Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.038	The Cat and the Rat (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.039	Tuong's Special Day (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.040	Em danh van Viet Ngu (ABC) (Viet. Spelling (Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.041	Linguistics and Syntax Differences & Likeness Between Eng. & Viet. (outline) (Eng./Viet.) (Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.042	Outline of: 1. Differences in Value Orientation Between American & Vietnamese Peoples 2 .Possible Problems For Vietnamese Students In American Schools (Eng.) (CA. SEA) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.044	Some Helpful Hints for Vietnamese High School Students in New York City (Vietnamese) (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.045	Irregular Verbs (Dong Tu Bat Qui Tac) (Eng./ Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn) (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.046	A Hero Diplomat (Mot Nha Ngoa-Giao Anh-Hung (Eng./Viet.) Stockton USD, Stockton, CA. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.047	Essential Idioms in English (Eng./Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn, NY) (55 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.048	Viet Van Doc Ban (Famous Battles Against Foreign Invaders Throughout The History of Vietnam) (Viet./Eng.) (Tran Van Dien) (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S(11)
220.049	Chim Viet Canh Nam - Tuyen Tap Hoa Ban (Culture & Literature) (Vietnamese) (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.050	A Boy and His Fan (Story Coloring Book) (Eng./ Viet./Span.) (Orange USD, CA.) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-4), T
220.051	The Happy Taxicab (Story) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audienc
220.052	George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(4-6)
220.053	DI THUA VE TRINH (Where is Pete?) (Story Coloring Book) (San Diego City Schools) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-5)
220.054	Chiec Dep Mat (The Lost Thong) (Story Coloring Book) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.055	Rural Life In Vietnam (Doi Song Thon-Que Viet.) (Eng./Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (24 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.056	Benjamin Franklin, A Man of Ideas (Mot Nguoi Co Nhieu Y Kien) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.057	George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Eng./some Viet.) (Accomp. 220.052) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6)
220.058	Vietnamese Alphabet Coloring Book (Viet./Eng.) (Grand Rapids Public Schools, MI.) (38 Pgs.)	12	.50	E(K-2)
220.059	English for Vietnamese Students in Wisconsin, Practical Everyday Expressions (WI. SEA) (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.060	Den Chuong-Ma Buoc Co Meo (Tie A Bell To The Neck Of A Cat) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (20 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.061	Con Qya Va Con Cho Soi (The Raven & The Wolf) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.) (11 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.062	Ga Om Ga Map (The Thin & Fat Chickens) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (15 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.063	Con Lua Va Con Cho Soi (The Donkey & The Wolf) (Coloring book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.064	Truyen Dua Be Chan Cuu Co Thinh Hay Noi Doi (The Little Shepherd Who Lied) (Coloring Book story in Viet.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.065	Nugu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab.), Level 2 (28 Pgs.) (Also coloring book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.066	Ngu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab. Level 3 (23 Pgs.) (Also coloring Book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.067	Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh Viet (Eng./Viet. Scientific Terminology) Book 1: Math. (55 Pgs.) Dictionary Form BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.068	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 2: Physics (34 Pgs.) (Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.069	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 3: Geography (42 Pgs.) (Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.070	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 5: Natural Sciences (52 Pgs.) (Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.071	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 6: Gov't. & History (63 Pgs.) (Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.072	Social Studies Unit (Eng./Viet.) (39 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(3-7)
220.073	Getting To Know The Vietnamese & Their Culture (Vuong G. Thuy) (102 Pgs.) Paperback 2.95	E4	7.50 Hardcover	S,A
220.075	The Legend of Firecrackers (Huyen Thoai Ve Phao) (9 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA. (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.076	The Vietnamese Celebrate Tet (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng.	RMC	F	S,T
220.078	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Viet. Form) (5 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E,J S,A
220.079	English-Vietnamese Math Words (Danh Tu Toan Hoc) (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA. (Viet/Eng.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.081	Patterns of Verb Usage In English (Mau Dung Dong Tu Anh Ngu) (22 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	J,S
220.083	The First Thanksgiving (Le Ta On Dau Tien) (20 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (Eng/Viet)	RMC	F	J,S
220.084	English-Vietnamese Physics Words (Danh-Tu Vat-Ly Anh-Viet) (With Definitions) (66 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	S
220.085	Nhung Nguoi Tham Heim My Chau (Some Men Who Explored America) (13 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	J,S
220.086	Two Heros of the American Revolution (Hai Vi Anh Hung Cua Cach Mang Hoa Ky) (George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette) (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (Eng./Viet)	RMC	F	J,S
220.087	This Is The Story of Abraham Lincoln (5 Pgs.) (Eng./Viet.), Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, MO .	RMC	F	J,S E(4 6)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.088	Meet with Vietnamese Students (Guide for Teachers-Culture/Educ) (24 Pgs.) Tucson USD, AZ.	RMC	F	T
220.089	English Pronunciation Guide (for Viet. Speakers) (4 Pgs.) (Tucson USD, AZ.) (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.090	Questions & Answers for The Driver's Test (PA.) (19 Pgs.) (ORR/HHS, Reg. III (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	S
220.091	Guide for Vietnamese Students in American High Schools (34 Pgs.) (Reg. Bil. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) (Viet.)	RMC	F	S
220.092	Vietnamese Themes (Cultural & Educ. Differences Tips for American Educators) (26 Pgs.) (Reg. Bil. Train. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) Eng.	RMC	F	T
220.093	Bang Khuang To Troi (Melancolie) by Dung Saigon, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.094	Hein Nhu Muc Tim (Gentle as Violet Ink) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.095	Bay Phuong Vy Khac Thuong (The Extraordinary Flaming Flower) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.096	Ren Nhan Cach (How To Build Up Your Personality) Hong Xuan Viet, book, (Viet)	E15	5.50	A,T
220.097	Phong Tuc Viet Nam-Tu Ban Than Den Gia Dihn (Viet. customs & manners) Toan Anh, book,	E15	8.00	S,A
220.098	Vietnamese Folk Tales (46 Pgs.) Alameda County Office of Educ., Hayward, CA. (Viet/Eng) Folk tales & multiple choice exercises)	15	3.7	J,S E(4-6)
220.099	Manual For Citizenship (THU BAN VE BON PHAN CONG DAN), Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, MO. (32 Pgs.) (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	A
220.100	Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instr. (Simulation of driving behind the wheel) (Great Bend Senior High, KS.) Viet./Eng. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.101	The Indochinese Refugees, An Intro. to their Cultures, Thinh Van Dinh, (Eng) (8 Pgs.)	16	F	T,A,S
220.102	SACH LUYEN THI VAO QUOC TICH MY, (U.S. Citizenship Manual), (Viet./Eng.) (76 Pgs.) (Thinh Van Dinh) (Accomp. by 90-min. cassette tape)	17	3.00 book; 4.00 Tape	A,S,J
220.103	Beyond The East Wind: Legends & Folktales of Vietnam, (Eng) (Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + POSTAGE	T,P,E J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.104	Your New Country-A Guide to Language & Life in the USA, Amer. Red Cross, (96 Pgs.) Eng/Viet (Intro. to the way Americans live)	25	F	A,T,E J,S,PS
220.105	Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Students (History, culture, geography, factors for devel. educ. programs for Viet.) (Eng.) (Intercultural Develop. Research Assoc., San Antonio, TX.	E18	1.00	T,A
220.106	All That We Need to Know About Stress (Nhung Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve-Than Kinh Cang Thang) Viet. (Handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.107	All That We Need to Know About Alcohol (Nhung Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve Ruou) (handbook) Viet. Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.108	Child's Emotional Health (SUC KHOE TINH THAN CUA TRE EM) (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.109	Your Attitude (THAI DO CUA BAN), (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (14 Pgs.) (Viet.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.110	Dan Ca, Viet. Folk Songs, (piano adaptions) (Ancient Folk Songs From Viet. with Eng/French/ Viet. Lyrics) (31 Pgs.) (by Pham Duy)	27	5.00	E,S A,T
220.111	American History Study Lessons, Unit 1, (from Colonial Times To Independence) (Prince William Co. Pub Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. SEA, Follet Pub Co.), (56 Pgs.), (Viet. with Foreword & Table of Contents in Eng.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.112	American History study Lessons, Unit 2, (The Constitution), Prince William Co. Pub. Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. SEA, Follett Pub. Co.), (Eng)(78 Pgs.) (Viet. with Foreword & Table of Contents in English)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.113	American History Study Lessons, Unit 3, (The Growing Nation: 1784-1840), (Prince William Co. Pub. Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. SEA, Follett Pub Co.), (62 Pgs.), (Viet.) with Foreword & Table of Contents in English	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.114	Safety Precautions To Be Followed, (Inside & Outside The House), (Viet./Eng) (Inter. Inst., St. Louis, MO.) (single sheet)	RMC	F	S,A
220.115	Job Getting Ideas For Vietnamese & Other New-comers, (William F. Branagan), (Contra County Schools, Pleasant Hill, CA.) (Viet/Eng) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.116	You & Insurance, (Ban Va Bao Hiem), (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho, (Adult Ed. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,S
220.117	You As a Consumer, (Ban Voi Tu-Cach Nguoi Tieu-Thu), (Viet.) (translated from ARK. SEA materials Dang Hai Tho), (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK),	RMC	F	S,A
220.118	You & Red Tape (Ban Va Thu-Tuc Giay To)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK. (13 Pgs.) Viet.	RMC	F	S,A
220.119	You & Your Car, (Ban Va Xe Hoi), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho), Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet.), (15 pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.120	You & Contracts (Ban Va Cac Khe-Uoc) (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) Viet. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.121	You & Your Budget (Ban Va Nhan-Sach) (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet.) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.122	You & Your Borrowed Money (Ban Va Tien No)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.123	You & Your Money, (Ban Va Tien Bac), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.) (Viet) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.124	You & Your Job, (Ban Va Viec Lam), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) Adult Ed. Prog. Ft Smith, ARK.) (Viet.) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.125	Test On Arkansas Drivers Manual, (Translated from ARK. Highway Dept. materials by Nhon Thyong) (Adult Ed. Prog., Ft. Smith, ARK.) (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.126	Tet, Celebrating The Vietnamese New Year, (Materials to augment multicultural prog.) Fosters respect for Viet. culture) (art/decorating/dress/games/poetry/music/drama/masks/etc.), (VIET Prog. Oak View School, Huntington Beach, CA. (144 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	E,J
220.127	Easter (Materials augment multicultural prog. (Fosters respect & understanding of Amer. tradit) (poetry/stories/plays/puppetry/art/math/reading language arts), (V.I.E.T Program, Oak View Schools, Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng/Viet) (90 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J
220.128	St. Patrick's Day March 17, (Materials augment multicultural progs), (fosters respect & understanding of other cultures & traditions), (plays playlets/art/Poetry etc.), (V.l.E.T. Program, Oak View Sch., Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng./Viet) (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.129	Vietnamese Translation of "America! America!" (Su Hoa Ky), (Amer. History Textbook), (Translation from Scott, Foresman & Co. textbook 197), (Translated by Do Thi Trung, et al), (2 Vols) incls. U.S. Constitution, Amer. Gov't, maps & charts) (838 Pgs.) (Viet.)	32	42.00 + 6% tax	J,S
220.130	The Nightmare (Con Ac Mong), (Controlled Reader Stage 1, Basic Beginner) (Translated from Eng. ver. pub. by Newbury House Publishers, Inc.) Viet (22 Pgs.)	33	4.50	J,S,E (4-6)
220.131	Vietnamese Folktales (Four Classic Tales recounted by lan Nguyen), (Multiple choice exercises), (Eng./Viet.), (46 Pgs.)	33	7.50	T,E,J S,A
220.132	The Process of Americanization: Problems of The Viet. Refugees), (Culture/Food/Transition/ Trauma/Economy/Employment/Educ.) (Eng.) (80 Pgs.)	33	7.50	E,J,S A
220.133	Truyen Co Tich (Folk Stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen From Folk Stories In Basic Vocab. by Dolch, Pub. by Garrad Pub. Co.) (73 Pgs.) (Viet)	33	8.50	E,J
220.134	Ngay Xua Co Mot Con Voi (Once There Was An Elephant), (9 animal adventure stories with controlled vocab.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from book, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet) (30 Pgs.)	33	4.50	E
220.135	Truyen Trung Hoa Thoi Co-Stories From Old China (20 stories about the culture/customs/heritage of China), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J,S
220.136	Truyen Than Tien (Fairy Stories), (Cinderella, Hansel & Gretel, etc.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.), (Viet.) (106 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J
220.137	Truyen Me Tay Co (Stories From Mexico) (20 stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J
220.138	History Of The United States, A Nation Conceived & Dedicated (Vol. 1); Old Hate, New Hope (Vol. 2), (Translated from 2-vol. U.S. history text pub. by Scholastic Books, Inc.), (1st vol. U.S. History-1620-1860; 2nd vol.-1860-1914), (Viet.) (Translated by Lan Nguyen), (286 Pgs. in two vols.)	33	15.00 SET	S,A
220.139	Vietnamese-American Crosscultural Communication (Background of Exodus of Viet. Refugees, Traditions, Psycho-Religious Forces, Customs, etc.), (Paper presented at 30th International Conf. on Communication: Human Evolution & Development, Acapulco, Mexico, May 18-23, 1980, by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.140	U.S. Constitution (Translated into Viet.) (Complete U.S. Constitution), San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA.) (Viet./Eng.) (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.141	500 Questions & Answers On American Citizenship (Do Dien Nhi, Social Studies Teacher, Wakefield High School, Arlington, VA.) (Viet.) (204 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A, PS,T
220.142	Woodworking Safety Instructions, (Safety instr. for operation of major machines & tools related to woodworking curr.) (Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 48, Beaverton, OR) (Eng/Viet) (70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.143	Woodworking Safety Tests, (Safety tests-woodworking curr.) (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 408, Beaverton, OR.) (Eng/Viet.) (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.144	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Raven & the Star Fruit Tree & others) (Viet./Eng.) (63 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.145	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The North Wind & The Sun & others) (Viet./Eng.) (94 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.146	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Bird Named Bim Bip & others) (Viet./Eng) (64 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.147	Interfacing Two Cultures: Viet. & Amer., Textbook explains differences/changes in cultures, (charts, illustrations) (115 Pgs.)	33	9.50	PS,A,T
220.148	Vietnamese Poster Set, (Proverbs of Viet.) Set 6 9" X 12" posters illustrating Viet. proverbs, (Orig. Drawings by Tran Mahn Ai)	33	12.00	E,J,S
220.149	Con Cop Voi Cap Mat Sang Xanh, (The Tiger with the Bright Blue Eyes), Stage 2 (Advanced Beginner) Reader, Simple Viet. Lang. (16 Pgs. + illust.)	33	4.50	J,S,A E(4-6)
220.150	Opposites In Basic Dolch Vocabulary, Cassette, Flash Cards, Script, 44 prs. of antonyms in Eng. & 30 prs. in Viet. 8 1/2 x 11 paper	33	4.50 3.50; Tape/script 7.00	S,A, E,J
220.151	Vietnamese Language Lessons: 25 useful expressions, Cassette & Bilingual transcript with diagrams	33	5.00	E,J,S A
220.152	Ngay Xua Co Mot Con Khi, (Once There Was A Monkey), Viet. translation of First Dolch Reading Book, (Viet.) (28 Pgs.)	33	4.50	E
220.153	100+ Vietnamese Names, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette/Transcript Series; tape plus 6 Pg.transcript/alpha list of 100+ Viet.names, (Viet./Eng.)	33	13.95	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.154	200+ Vietnamese Verbs, Viet. To Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series); (Starting point Pre/non readers, (8 Pg script + tape, Viet./Eng.	33	13.95	E,J,S
220.155	300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape A, (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series), 12 Pg. transcript + tape; (Greetings/Name/Address/phone #s/age/arithmetic/ days of week/month/etc.)	33	13.95	E,J, S,A
220.156	300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape B, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series 12 Pg. transcript + tape, (Telling Time/locations/ directions/classroom nouns/commands, etc.)	33	13.95	E,J, S,A
220.157	Teaching English For Your Vietnamese Students (Differences Between Eng. & Viet.Teaching Tips, Getting to Know Indochinese Students, By Trung Huu Vuong, Educ. Service Center, Harvey, LA. Eng (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.158	Vietnamese Head Start Translation Package (CDI #27), 2 Lang. (Eng./Viet.) kit for Head Start Prog. Incls: enrollment/registration forms/child permission record/authorization for emerg. care/immunization forms/vocabulary list, etc. (46 Pgs.)	37	5.00	E,T
220.159	Guide for Taking Medication, (2-lang. guide for doctors & patients in giving directions on taking medication), (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.) Lutheran Immig. & Refugee Servs. St. Louis, MO.	RMC	F	A
220.160	DANH-TU KY-THUAT ANH VIET, (Eng./Viet.) tech. terms (electricity/telecommunications/machine tools mechanics/AC/refrig./lathe/welding, etc) (285 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	S,A
220.161	English-Vietnamese Military Technical Terms, (DANH-TU QUAN-SU CHUYEN-MON AHN VIET), Ref. terms, (Eng./Viet.) (354 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	A
220.162	Hoc Tieng My Hay Nhat, (Learn Eng. through an excellent method), Viet. edition of Eng. 900 Series, 4 Vol. Set (Viet./Eng.)	E15	22.00	S,A,P
220.163	Vietnamese-English Dictionary of tech. terms & phrases (Tu Dien Chuyen Mon Viet Anh) (covers politics/administration/economics/finance/banking/ law), (Eng./Viet.) (398 Pgs.)	E15	7.50	S,A
220.164	English Vietnamese Popular Mechanical Glossary (TU DIEN CO KHI THONG DUNG ANH VIET), Eng/Viet. (121 Pgs.)	E15	3.00	S,A
220.165	Electricity & Electronics Dictionary, (Tu Dien & Dien Tu) Eng./Viet.) (252 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	S,A,PS
220.166	Handbook of American Idioms & Idiomatic Use, Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Eng./Viet) (302 Pgs.)	E15	6.25	S,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.167	Learning English By Yourself (Tu Doc Tieng Anh) Beginner Level, (Eng./Viet.) (346 Pgs.)	E15	5.00	J,S,A
220.168	English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Anh-Viet) hard-cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (1741 Pgs.)	E15	25.00	J,S,A
220.169	Vietnamese-English, English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet), hard cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (606 Pgs.)	E15	25.00	J,S,A PS
220.170	Con Nguoi Viet Nam (Viet: Ethics & Personage) Reference Book, (Viet.) (422 Pgs.)	E15	7.50	A,PS
220.171	The Fortunate Pilgram (Dat Tien Dat Bac), Leisure Reading, (Viet.) (375 Pgs.)	E15	6.50	S,A
220.172	Educating Your Child, (Day Con Theo Loi Moi) Reference Book, (Viet.) (190 Pgs.)	E15	4.75	A,P
220.173	Ways to Keep Yourself in Shape, (Dep Dep Dep) (Beauty Tips/exercises/hair care/etc.) Ref. (320 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.50	A
220.174	Be A Successful & Happy Family, (Doi Uyen Uong) Reference, (330 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.25	A,P
220.175	Make Friends & Influence People, (Gay Thien Cam) Reference, (239 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.00	A,P
220.177	Villages In Vietnam: Structure/People & Life, Lang Xom Viet Nam), Reference, (461 Pgs.) Viet.	E15	8.50	S,A,PS
220.178	Be A Reasoning Person, (Luyen Ly Tri), Ref. (230 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.00	S,A,P
220.179	Be A Person With Energy, (Nguoi Chi Khi), Reference, (270 Pgs.), (Viet.)	E15	5.00	S,A,P
220.180	Be An Ideal Person, (Nguoi Ly Thuong), Reference, (352 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.25	S,A,P
220.181	The Importance of Living, (Song Dep), Reference, (318 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	6.00	S,A,P
220.182	Doctor No (007 Mystery by Ian Fleming) Translated by Hoang Hai Thuy), Leisure, Novel, (368 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	6.00	S,A,P
220.183	Subdivision Life, (Xam Cau Moi), 2 vol. set, Novel, Leisure Reading, (713 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	12.00	S,A,P
220.184	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (?s asked by Police when making arrest), interrog. checklist (Sheriffs Dept., Barton Co., KS.-Miranda Statement & Waiver), Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. Eng./Viet. (6 Pgs.) translated by My Dung Cong., KC, MO.	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.185	Sample Welcome Letter from ESL Teacher to new ESL Students on Jr. & Sr. High level (gives location of class/class rules/regulations, etc.) (USD 428, Great Bend, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.186	Family Activities, (Translation of Family Activities Terminology), Translated by James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) Eng./Viet. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A P
220.187	Vietnamese Recipes (CHA GIO - Fried Pork & Crab Rolls, Nuoc Mam Sauce), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.188	Bilingual English-Vietnamese Work Eval. Form (For Employers in Eval. Work Progress), (Covers: Attendance/Use of Time/Job Knowledge/Vol of Work with ratings of successful/satisfactory/unsatisfactory), By R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (Eng./Viet) (single sheet)	RMC	F	A,P
220.189	Automotive & Mechanical Terms (CANH TU VE MAY MOC), List of Terms in Auto. & mechanical Professions, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.190	Janitorial Vocabulary, (List of words in janitorial profession, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.191	Word List For Company, (List of Words in Machine Shop Profession), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.192	Lathe Vocabulary, (List for use with Lathe Machine) (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.193	The Banks (NGAN-HANG), (Words used in banking & financial professions) By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
220.194	Questionaire For Prospective Citizens, (Q & A To Prepare For Naturalization Interviews), (Developed by ORR/HHS Region VII-IA., KS., MO., NE.) Applicable to others. (Translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, K.C. Mo.), (Eng./Viet.) (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.195	Vietnam & It's Culture, (Contains: History/ National Emblems/Moral & Religious/Family/ Culture/Art/Music,Theatre), Written/translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, K.C., Mo. (Eng./viet.) (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.196	Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for Street, & Home), (Gives tips on personal safety in emerg.) Developed for Seattle, WA. Applicable to other areas, By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice), (Eng./Viet.) (8 Pgs)	RMC	F	S,A,P PS,T
220.197	Crime Reporting (How to Identify A Suspect or a car, use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.198	Resources for Refugee Conflict Resolution, (for Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/others in preventing & Resolving Conflict Puget Sound Area WA.) (By: King Co. United Way & Community Relations Serv. U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.199	Washington State Driver's Guide, (translated into Viet.) By WA. State Dept. of Licensing, Olympia, WA.) (Viet.) (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
220.200	Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary), (Incl Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/Counting Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places and Things), (Eng/Viet) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E
220.201	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Prog. (Festivals of Camb./Laos & Viet.) Part of Readers Series-See 100, 320, 420 Series), (Viet.) (79 Pgs.)	45	6.25	S,A T
	COST + 7% (Intermediate Level)			
	Teacher Guide for 220.201		7.25	
	Workbook for 220.201		2.50	
220.202	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level), (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Available in Eng./Viet.	45	2.95 EACH READER	J,S,
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide for 220.202		5.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng Titles & 2 Viet. titles.		17.35	
	Cassette Tapes for 220.202		12.00	
	2 cassettes ea. Eng. & Viet.		EACH	
220.203	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use in ESL) (Viet.) (69 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.203		7.50	
	Workbook for 220.203		2.50	
	Cassettes for 220.203 (set of 5)		6.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide, English Lang. Text, 1 Viet. Text		17.50	T
220.204	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplementary Basic Arithmetic), (Viet.) 5 mods. per set, 50 Pgs. per module COST + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.204			
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student text)		25.00	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.205	Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Viet. 4 modules per set,(42 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.205		5.25	
	Price per set (Teacher Guide & 4 mods in Viet.)		25.00	T
220.206	Fun With Arithmetic (Advanced Level) (Supplemental Advanced Arithmetic) (Viet.) 5 mods per set, (51 Pgs. per module) COST + 7%	45	5.95 EACH MOD.	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.206		3.00	T
	Individual Test Book		5.00	
	Individual Answer Book		2.25	
220.207	Fun With Fractions (Basic Level) (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) (Viet.) 5 texts to set, (24 Pgs. per set) COST + 7%	45	5.25 PER TEXT	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.207		2.20	T
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	E
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 texts-Viet)		27.00	E
220.208	Air & Water (Science), A Unit of 10 books, 2 basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced, Part of Multi lingual Series-See 100, 440, 920, (Viet.) COST + 7%	45	2.50 PER BOOK	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.208		4.00	T
	Price Per Set (10 Modules plus Teacher Guide)		28.00	
220.209	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), (Viet.)	45	2.50 PER MOD.	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide		25.00	
220.210	Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length/ Volume/Time/Mass/Temperature) (Viet) COST + 7%	45	2.50 PER MOD	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Individual Test Book		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.25	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, test book)		58.40	
220.211	America, A Nation of Immigrants, a Social Studies Program, (Intro. to Immig. in U.S.) (Viet.) (48 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	2.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. text)		9.70	
220.212	Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), A Bil. Social Studies Program, (Viet), (32 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	2.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text	9.70		
220.213	People & Activities Around The World, (Inter.) (Social Studies), (Viet.) (35 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 English & 1 Viet.)		12.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.214	People & Change (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, (Viet.) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
220.215	You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Viet. (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		6.25	
220.216	Vietnamese Refugee Students: Legacies of an Educ. Past (Teacher Education), Eng. (64 Pgs.)	45	5.50 + 7%	T
220.217	Fundamental Vietnamese Vocabulary, A Teacher Viet./Eng. Work Book, (291 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7%	T
220.218	Payroll Deductions, (Explanation of deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.219	Job Hunting Know How, (Tips on looking for a job), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.220	Unemployment Insurance, (an explanation of unemployment insurance, with case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng.(11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.221	The Right Job For You, (helps persons assess type of job they might want to look for) Heartland AEA, Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.222	Things To Remember, (list of certain things a person should have or do before going to a job interview), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.223	Job Behavior, (Describes some of the problems & misunderstandings SE Asian refugees have encountered while working in U.S., case studies), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet/Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.224	Self Appraisal, (help for self appraisal of job interests), Heartland AEA, Ankeny,IA. Viet. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.225	Your First Paycheck (describes items deducted from paychecks), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.226	Your First Day At Work (explanation of things to be aware of when starting a new job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.227	Employment Interview, (preparation for interviews, behavorial attitudes), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.228	Make the Most of What You've Got, To Get the Best of What You Want, (presenting your good points when looking for a job), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.229	A Working Vocabulary, (terms used in the workplace), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.230	Barbering Occupations, (educ., exper., & require. for becoming a barber) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.231	Bus Driver, (explains educ., exper. & require. for becoming a bus driver) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.232	Cosmetology, (educ., exper. & require. for entering cosmetology occupations), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.233	Insurance Sales Agent, (educ., exper. & require. for entering insurance sales), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.234	Nursing Occupations (educ., exper. & require. to enter nursing), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.235	Real Estate Occupations, (educ., exper. & require. for entering real estate profess.) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.236	Taxicab Driver, (educ., exper. & require. for driving a taxi), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.237	Watchmaker. (Educ.. exper. & require. for becoming a watchmaker), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T.A
220.238	Job Discrimination, (Description of what is, & what is not, discrimination, case studies, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng.(11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.239	Compilation of Articles on Viet. Culture, Traditions, Customs & Legends, (Articles from "The Vietnam Observer" 1966-1967, To Better acquaint Americans with understanding of Viet.) Larry Laverentz, ORR/HHS, Kansas City, Mo., Eng. (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.240	Education of Vietnamese Children, (short summary of Viet. family customs, ancient educ./ state examinations, etc.), by Tran Van Thao. Topeka, KS. Eng., (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.241	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin minority children from Viet/Laos/Camb) incls: geography, Economics, Anthropology, Sociology, History & Political Science for K-2, Eng. version of series, also in Viet/Lao/Hmong/Camb. see series 320/420 series for same edit. in those languages, from LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (151 pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.242	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet.,) Sec description in 220.241, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.243	Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet., Laos, & Cambodia), contains: Electricity, Butterflies, Rocks, Plants, Balancing for K-2, Eng. version of series, also in Viet/Lao/Hmong/Camb (See series 320 & 420 for editions in these languages, LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, Mn., Eng. (119 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.244	Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide To meet the special needs of children from Viet.) (See 220.243 for description), LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (119 Pgs.) (order 220.243 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.245	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet/ Laos/Cambodia), contains: personal hygiene/ nutrition/safety/mental health, (Eng. version of series - See Series 320 & 420 for editions in those languages), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.246	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Viet. (Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet), See 220.245 for description, LEP Prog, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Viet. (116 Pgs.) (order 220.245 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.247	Library Service To The Vietnamese, (written as resource for other libraries serving Viet. refugee. contains: culture of Viet., library information to fit needs of refugees, lists of vendors/publishers, etc., By Sandra L. Ø'Brien Bay County Public Library, Panama City, FL. Eng. (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.248	Student Guide to Competency Graduation Require. in MD. (pamphlet in Viet., describing graduation requirements in the State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Viet. (57 Pgs.)	57	F while supply lasts	S,T
220.249	THE VIETNAMESE: A Selected Annotated Biblio. of various books of history, poetry, culture, etc., of Viet.) annotated by Phyllis Duplaisir, Kenner, La., Eng.,(6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,PS,T
220.250	Written Test for KS State Driver's License (69 questions, written test covering necessary information for obtaining a KS State Driver's license), from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Viet./Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.251	Legends of the Orient (Viet. legends & proverbs 10 legends & many proverbs compiled by ESL class, Pipkin Jr. High, Springfield, MO., Jan Furr, teacher, Eng. (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T,
220.252	English-Vietnamese-Chinese mathematics glossary For Jr. High Students (Math terms & definitions translated into Viet./Chinese by Ha Pham & Chai Trinh, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. Eng./Viet Chinese (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,T
220.253	Everyday Law (translation of paperback book by Samuel G. Kling, Pyramid Communications Inc. entitled The Complete Guide To Everyday Law, covers landlord/tenant laws/credit cards/bargain hunting/employment benefits/income tax/unemployment compensation/underemployment, translated by Kim Dung Tran, ORR/HHS, Wash. DC Eng../Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
220.254	World War II & The Cold War, De NHI The Chief Va CHIEN TRANH LANH, (Viet. history of WW II & the cold war, written in 1972 by Quang Mauh Nguyen now with The Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Sch. WA) (Social Studies Supplement) Viet. (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.255	Unspoken Anguish (TUC TUOI): A collection of various epic & educ. Viet. poems, songs, collected by Quang Manh Nguyen, Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Schools, WA. Viet. (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,PS
220.256	English Pronunciation Exercises for Speakers of Viet. (AE series 7) incls: Tne Problems/Methodology hints/Production/29 Pronunciation lessons & biblio., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, (51 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,S,A,T
220.257	Education in Vietnan: Fuudamental Principles & Curr. (general infor. series) description of the educ. systen in pre-1975 Viet. incls: Intro. second. curr., elem. curr, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.258	Perspectives on a Cross-cultural Problem -- getting to know the Viet. (gen. infor. series 13) pamphlet on Viet. people & their culture/educ. heart vs. mind/propriety/values, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (24 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
220.259	Teaching English to Speakers of Viet. (gen. infor. series 23) Incls: intro. Viet. lang., teaching Eng. pronunciation to viet., teaching Eng. grammar to Viet., Biblio. references, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A PS,T
220.260	Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens (incls: intro./laws/relationships living arrangements/money/educ./careers/jobs alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Viet./Eng. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.261	Essential Eng.-Viet. Dictionary (translations of over 16,000 entries covering the most common words, viet/Eng. (316 Pgs.)	40	22.50	J,S,A,T
220.262	Vietnamese History (Book by Thai Tu Hoa) Depicts history of Viet. 1284-1289, features stories of Tran Hang Dao, Viet, (51 Pgs.)	66	5.96	E(4-8) S,A
220.263	The Childhood Memories of Vietnam, (14 Viet./Eng. stories by Viet. educators recalling school days in Viet. (79 Pgs.)	66	3.96	J,S,A
220.264	Vietnamese Names & Their Pronunciations, (Do Trac Vy) Book & cassette tape set, enables teacher to pronounce Viet. student's names correctly, provides illust. for pronunciation Viet./Eng. (20 Pgs.) plus cassette	66	12.40 SET	S,A
200.265	Once In Vietnan, 3 vol. series of stories from Viet. Viet./Eng. vol. 1 - A Magic crossbow + others; vol. 2 - The Bridge of Reunion + others Vol. 3 - Fairyland + others	E29	UNK.	E,J,S,A
220.266	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin children from Viet./Laos/Camb. Contains: geography/economics/anthropology/sociology/history political science. Eng. also in Viet./Lao/Hmong/Camb see series 320 & 420 for sane version in above langs. LEP program, Minneapolis Public schools, MN. (174 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
200.267	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet. children. See description in 220.266, LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN Viet. (171 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.268	Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet/Laos/Camb. children incls: electricity/butterflies/rocks/ plants/etc. Eng. also versions in Viet/Lao/Hmong/ Camb. (see series 320 & 420 for edit. in above langs. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Mn. (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.269	Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet children (see 220.268 for descript. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, . Viet (110 Pgs.) order 220.268 for Eng. version.	RMC	F	K(3-4)
220.270	Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 English Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet./Lao./Camb. incls: Personal Hygiene/ nutrition/safety/dental health. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (271 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.271	Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 Vietnamese Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet children from Viet. see 220.270 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet. (281 Pgs.) order 220.270 for Eng. version.	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.272	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet/Laos Camb. contains: numeration/addition/subtraction multiplication/division/geometry/money/fractions estimation. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.273	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet. children see descript. in 220.272, LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.274	The General Knowledge About Vietnam (Viet. Nan Thuong-Thuc), Book, gives infor. on history geography/customs of Viet. & biography of great names in Viet. history) Viet. (200 Pgs.)	21	10.00	S,A,T
220.275	The Essence of the Vietnamese Language (CAI HAY CUA TIENG VIET) Book covers linguistic origins of Roman Alphabet/development of the lang. Viet (80 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.276	A Vietnamese Workbook (Luyen-Tap Quoc-Van) workbook with special emphasis on Viet. grammar & spelling. Viet. (79 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,S,T
220.277	Fairy Tales from Vietnam (Co-Tich Viet-Nam) collection of 6 well-loved stories in Viet. Eng/French (2n7 Pgs.)	21	10.00	E,J,S,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.278	Unusual Legends of Vietnam (Viet. Truyen-ny Tap Truyen) Collection of unusual legends collected by Toan-Anh, Viet. (200 Pgs.)	21	10.00	J,S,A,T
220.279	A Bouquet From the Land of Vietnam (Huong-Hoa Dat Nuoc) Book of poetry by Bang Ba Lan, about the ancient peaceful life of old Viet. (100 Pgs.)	21	5.00	n,S,A,T
220.280	Strange Stories from the Liao Chai Studio, (Lien-Trai Chi Di) selected stories from a Chinese classic by Pu Sung-Ling, translated by Nguyen Hoat, Viet. (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.281	An Anthology of Literary Anecdotes, (Giai-Thoai Cau noi) Interesting/amusing literary anecdotes & word games) viet. (96 Pgs.)	21	5.0O	S,A,T
220.282	Fun with Vietnamese (Trau-Gioi Tieng Viet) The Viet. lang. with its frivolity-poetry, stories, etc. Viet. (80 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.283	The People Quiz Book (Cau-Do Dan-Gian) Tradit. Viet. riddles witn answers, Viet. (79 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,S, A,T
220.284	Fun Alphabet with pictures (I to Vui) witty Roman & Viet. alphabet. Eng. examples & pictures Eng./Viet. (7I Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,T
220.285	A Vietnamese Illustrated History Book, vol 1, (Viet-Su Bang Tranh) condensed version of beginning of Viet. illust., translated into Viet/ Eng/French/Spanish (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,n,T
220.286	Questions & Answers About The WIC Program (Womens, Infants & Children Program) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.287	Feeding Your Baby (Information on proper nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.288	Billy Blood Cell (Information about blood & nutrition) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.289	Nutrients In WIC Foods (Nutrients in WIC foods & their functions in the body) from WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.290	Infant Feeding Guide (Information on food & nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.291	A New Life In New Land (Doi Song Moi Tren Dat Moi) Viet. language reader intro. students to Amer. culture, prepares them for changes to come, & developes basic reading skills, 5 Chpts with 4 lessons ea. Viet. with preface in Eng. (143 Pgs.)	77	3.00	E(4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.291 (contains answer keys for the reading comprehension exercises in the reader, Viet. (22 Pgs.)	77	2.00	T
220.292	Major Portions of Maryland Driver's Handbook Translated by Diep Au, Foreign Born Infor. & Referral Network, Columbia, MD. Patricia Hatch, Dir. For use with Eng. version of State Driver's manual, Viet. (64 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.293	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrolling child in school/med. requirements/school curr./grades physical educ./special educ./homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/activities/absences/discipline/etc. NE. SEA Lincoln, NE. Viet/Eng (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T
220.294	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, GR. 5-6, Curr. guide to meet special needs of Viet/Laos/ Hmong/Camb/Spanish speaking children. Incls: Citizenship/maps/globes/earth's resources/tech./ regions of US/world community. Eng/Viet/Lao/Camb/ Hmong/Spanish. SEE Series 320/420/920 for other vesions. LEP Program, Minneapolis Pub. Sch., Minn., MN. Eng. (276 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
220.295	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, GR 5-6 Viet. children. See 220.294 for description and authors. Viet. (276 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
220. 296	Bilingual-Bicultural Science GR 5-6, Curr guide for special needs of Viet/Laos/Camb/Span children. Incls: mystery powders/peas & particles/ optics/whistles/microscopes/space travel. Eng/Viet/ Camb/Spanish. SEE Series 320/420/920 for other versions. LEP Prog., Minneapolis Pub. Sch., Minn., MN Eng (189 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E95-6),T
220.297	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, GR 5-6, Curr. for special needs Viet. children. (See 220.296 for desc. and authors.) Viet. (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
220.298	Bilingual-Bicultural Health, GR 5-6, Curr guide for special needs of Viet/Camb/Laos/Span. children. Incls: social/personal develop./community health/body system/physical fitness/chemical awareness/sexual growth & develop./babysitting/home safety. Eng/Viet/Lao/ Camb/Span. (See Series 320/420/920 for other versions and authors). Eng. (287 Pgs.)	RMC		

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.299	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, GR 5-6, Curr. guide for special needs of Viet/Camb/Laos/Span. children. Incls: whole numbers/geometry/fractions/ decimals/measurements. Eng/Viet/Lao/Camb/Span. SEE Series 320/420/920 for other versions and authors) Eng. (231 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E95-6),T
220.300	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, GR 5-6 Curr guide SEE 220.299. Viet (231 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
220.301	United States History - Handbook for Viet. students (to simplify concepts/build learning confidence/supplement classroom Amer. History/ begins with Civil War/documents course & growth of industrialization/explains significance of westward expansion/development of Amer. business/ World Wars 1 & 2/Roaring 20's/great depression/cold War/Civil Rights movement/start of automation. Glossary. From Carol Johnson, Title VII. Rochester Public Schools, Rochester, MN. Eng/Viet (158 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
220.302	Senior High Health Supplement. Eng/Viet Handbook to supplement existing health course material; major areas of Interpersonal Relations/chemical substances/Human Sexuality/Family Life. Lessons occur in order that attempts to build upon concepts From Lat Laska, Rochester Pub. Sch., Rochester, MN Eng/Viet (138 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T

CAMBODIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
310.001	Cambodian System of Writing & Beginning Reader contains: 4 parts: 1-Description of Camb. writing, 2-Programmed reading exercises,3-50 graded reading exercises, 4-Camb./Eng. glossary of 2,000 items (377 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	S,A,T
310.002	Spoken Cambodian (Principal language of Camb.	E8		S,A,T
	BOOK I, Units 1-45 (450 Pgs.)		15.00	
	CASSETTES for Book I, 19 dual track		120.00	
	BOOK I & CASSETTES		125.00	
	BOOK II, units 46-90 (366 Pgs.)		15.00	
	CASSETTES for BOOK II, 28 dual track		145.00	
	BOOK II & CASSETTES II		150.00	
	BOOKS I & II, CASSETTES I & II		265.00	

CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.001	Everyday English For Cambodians (Camb./Eng.) ORR/HHS, (116 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
320.002	Cambodia - A Resource Guide for Teacher Eng.	1	F	T
320.004	Cambodian Educational System (8 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, CA.	RMC	F	T
320.005	U.S. Constitution (Camb.)(57 Pgs.) San Diego Schools, CA.	RMC	F	S(9-12)
320.006	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Cambodian Form)(5 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA (Camb)	18	CD	E,J,S
320.007	The Cambodian New Year (1 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng.	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.008	The Bill of Rights (simplified version) (7 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Eng./Camb.	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.009	A Brief Outline of the Constitution of The U.S. (7 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Camb.	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.013	When An Earthquake Strikes (4 Pgs.) USD, Long Beach, CA. (Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.014	Intelligence (Cambodian Legend) (1 Pg.) Long Beach USD, CA.	RMC	F	E,J
320.017	Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng./Cambodian	RMC	F	T
320.019	Mathematical Terms - English/Cambodian (6 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Cambodian	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.021	Two Heroes of the American Revolution: George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD CA.) (English/Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.022	Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.) Long Beach USD CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.023	Math Vocabulary English-Cambodian (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	S,A
320.024	Cambodian Legends (Judge Rabbit Stories) (35 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	E(4-6)
320.025	Cambodian Arts & Culture (12 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. (English)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.027	Khmers, Tigers & Talismans: From the History & Folktales of Mysterious Cambodia, (Eng.), (author, Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + PSTG	E,J,S,A T,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.028	Tips on the Care & Adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions, & background) (37 Pgs.) (Eng.)(DHEW) Reg. III, Philadelphia, PA.	RMC	F	A,T
320.029	Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook) (Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (Cambodian) (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.030	Cambodian Translations of Information Concerning Hospital Admission, Compiled by Becky Johnson & Marlene Howell, Marshalltown, IA. from information from the Indochinese Cultural & Service Center, Portland, OR.) (33 Pgs.) (Camb./Eng.)	RMC	F	A
320.031	Secondary Cambodian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Language Arts Obj. arranged according to difficulty) (Checklist of Skills & Profile Card) (18 Pgs.)(Camb./Eng.)	32	.75 + 6% tax	J,S,T
320.032	Iowa Driver's Guide (Translated into Cambodian Lang), (IA. Refugee Service Cntr., Des Moines, IA.) (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
320.033	Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the woodworking curr.) (contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School Dist.#48, OR.) (Eng./Camb.) (79 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.034	Woodworking Safety Tests (Safety Tests for woodworking curr.), (Beaverton School Dist.#48, OR.)(Eng./Cambodian) (92 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.035	Guide for Taking Medication (2-language guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving Directions for Taking Medication), (Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, Lutheran Family & Children's Services, St. Louis, MO.) (Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
320.036	English-Cambodian Dictionary, (Desk-top Edition hard cover), Eng./Camb (992 Pgs.)	E15	21.00	S,A,PS
320.037	Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing, etc.) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA), (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,P
320.038	English-KHMER Dictionary, Contains 40,000 Eng. entries/subentries/translations), (For Eng. & Khmer speaking users) F. E. Huffman & Im Proum	43	37.00	J,S,A PS,P
320.039	Cambodian-English Glossary, (Contains 10,000 words with definitions), (For students of the Camb. language & Camb. residing in Eng. Speaking Countries) By Franklin E. Huffman & Im Proum	43	5.95	J,S,A PS,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.040	Home & Street Safety (Tips For Street & Home/ Personal Safety In Emergencies), Developed for Seattle, WA.- Adaptable to other areas, (Police Dept., & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
320.041	Crime Reporting, (How To Identify A Crime Suspect or a Car, Use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service To Report Emergencies), (Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Cambodian), (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
320.042	Resources For Refugee Conflict Resolution, (Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/& others Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in Puget Sound Area of WA.) King CO. United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept.of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
320.043	Primary Word book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things), (Eng./Camb.), (87 Pgs.)	45	F	A,P
320.044	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL), (Camb.), (71 Pgs.) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.044		7.50	
	Workbook for 320.044		2.50	
	Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. & Camb. Text		17.50	
	Cassettes for 320.044		6.25	
	Set of 5 for Cambodian Language		30.00	
320.045	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic), (Camb.) 5 mods. per set, (50 Pgs. per mod.) COST + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.045		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Mods)		25.00	
320.046	Fun With Arithmetic, (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Camb., 4 modules per set, 42 Pgs. per module COST + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.046		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Camb.		21.00	
320.047	Fun With Fractions, Basic Level, Supplementary Basic Fractions - Programmed Learning) Camb., SET = 5 texts, (24 Pgs. per) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.047		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + texts in Camb)		27.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.048	First Aid, Bilingual Science Program, 9 Single concept modules) (Cambodian)	45	2.50 per module	J,E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		4.00	
	Price Per Set (9 mods + Teacher Guide)		25.00	
320.049	Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), Bil. Social Studies program, Cambodian, (32 Pgs.)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		4.00	
	Student Workbook		4.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text)		9.70	
320.050	People & Activities Around The World, (Inter. Social Studies), Cambodian (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 Eng, 1 Camb.)		12.00	
320.051	People & Change (Intermediate), Bilingual Social Studies Program (Camb.) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide COST + 7%		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
320.052	You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations/Exercises (Camb.) (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide COST + 7%		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., n Camb. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		5.26	
320.053	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in social studies to meet special needs of Cambodian children contains geography economics/anthropology/sociology/history/ political science for LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Cambodian (Khmer)(165 Pgs.), (order 220.241 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2)T
320.054	Bilingual Bicultural Science, K-2, (Curr. guide in science to meet special needs of Cambodian children (See 220.243 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Cambodian, (order 220.243 for English version), (146 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
320.055	Bilingual Bicultural Health, K-2. Cambodian, (Curr. guide in Health to meet special needs of Cambodian children), (See 220.245 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Camb. (order 220.245 for Eng. version), (143 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
320.056	Housekeeping Manual-Cambodian Translation Contains description of cleaning products/equipment instructions on cleaning techniques for each area of a home & cleaning checklist, Bil. Voc. Educ. Prog. Everett Community College, WA. Camb./Eng, (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.057	Culture of Cambodia, (Production of book by Aides aux Enfants Refugees (AER)/European Community, with cooperation of UNESCO)(Project UCA No. 44), the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) & International Rescue Committee (IRC), Cambodian, (104 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.058	Rules of Order-Organizing for Success (booklet manual of organization for Parent Advisory Councils-based upon Robert's Rules of Order), Eng. version produced by Massachusetts Dept. of Educ., Camb. translation by Ratha Yem, Revere,MA. (submitted by Marie Eberle, Bureau of Transitional Bilingual Educ MA. SEA Eng./Camb., (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.059	Cambodian-English Glossary (Glossary of more than 8,000 entries), Eng/Camb. & Camb/Eng.from HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC (355 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.060	Portions of the Maryland Driver's Handbook (major portions of the Driver's manual) translated by Heng Chea, Foreign Born Information & Referral Network, Columbia, MD., Patricia Hatch, Dir. To be used with the Eng. version of the Driver's Manual. Khmer/Eng. (77 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.061	Protecting Yourself Against Crime (Booklet translated into Camb. tells now to protect oneself against crime in new York City)(adaptable to other cities) Contains tips for women/men older persons/children/safeguarding your apartment/Preventing robbery/confidence games/resources, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities NY,NY submitted by Joseph Sardo (Eng/Camb) (35 Pgs.) NOTE: Material is not original.	RMC	F	A,T
320.062	Good Food for the Health of the Mother & Her Baby during Pregnancy (list of foods to eat & not to eat during Pregnancy) translated into Camb. by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY,NY. from pamphlet issued by Natl. Fnd. March of Dimes, Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
320.063	Help Your Baby to a Healthy Start, (leaflet for a healthy pregnancy) incls: daily food guide/weight gain/what to eat/exercise, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY,NY. NOTE: material adopted from other sources, Eng./ Camb. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
320.064	Teaching English to Cambodian Students, (gen. infor. series #18) incls: intro.,/Khmer Lang./ alphabet/educ. & literacy in Camb,/teaching Eng. to Camb. refugees, Eng. pronunciation lessons, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (39 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.065	Young Adults In America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens. incls: intro./laws/relationships living arrangements/money/educ./careers/jobs/ alcohol/drugs/stress/where to get help. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Camb./Eng.(40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
320.066	English For Speakers of Khmer, (Huffmen & Proum) Textbook for teaching Eng. to Camb. incls: background of Khmer, explanation of Khmer & romanized phonetic transcription systems, Eng. spelling & 15 lessons. Camb./Eng. (608 Pgs.)	43	40.00 hardcover; 12.95 paperback	A,T
320.067	Bilingual Bicultural Soc. Sci. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of Cambodian children. See 220.266 for description, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (order 220.272 for Eng. version) Camb. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
320.068	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of Cambodian children. See 220.272 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (Order 220.272 for Eng. version, Camb. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
320.069	Naturalization Requirements & general infor. pamphlet on requirements for naturalization. contains: how to apply/gen. requirements requirements for special types of aliens, etc U.S. Dept of Justice, Immig. & Naturalization Services, Wasn., DC Camb./Eng. (41 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
320.070	WIC Supplemental Food Program (infor. explaining WIC Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
320.071	Infant Feeding Guide, (Infor. on food & nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
320.072	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrollment/med. requirements/curr./physical educ./spec. educ./grades homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/absences school activities/discipline/etc. NE. SEA Lincoln, NE Camb/Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T
320.073	Bilingual-Bicultural Health, GR 3-4, Curr. guide for special needs of Camb. children (See desc. in 220.270) LEP Program, Minneapolis Pub. Sch. Minn., MN. Camb (291 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4),T
320.074	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, GR 5-6, (SEE 220.294 for description and authors) Camb. (291 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.075	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, GR 5-6, Curr. guide for special needs of Camb. children. (SEE 220.296 for description & authors) Camb. (138 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
320.076	Bilingual-Bicultural Health, GR 5-6, Curr guide to meet special needs of Camb. children. SEE 220. 298 for descrip. LEP Prog., Minn. P.S. Minn., MN Camb (308 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6)T
320.077	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, GR 5-6, Curr. guide. (SEE 220.299 for description & authors) Camb. (231 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
320.078	Bridging Two Cultures: Assisting Camb. children to deal with Loss & change(describes art therapy model of group intervention with unaccompanied refugee minors & training for foster parents); Lutheran Social Servs. of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia. Eng. (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
320.079	Irregular Verbs (translation of irregular verbs infinitive, simple past tense & past participle) by Hoang M. Ly, Eng/Camb (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.080	House of the Spirit, Perspectives on Camb. Health Care (videotape 42 min. color) examines Camb. perceptions of health/well being/tensions/ misunderstandings faced by Western health practice when treating Camb. patients unfamiliar with West. procedures/treatment.	82	100.00 purchase; $30.00 wkly rental	A,PS,T
320.081	United States History - Handbook for Camb. students (simplifies concepts/builds learning confidence/supplements classroom Amer. History) begins with Civil War/documents course & growth of industrialism/explains significance of westward expansion/development of Amer. business/World Wars 1 & 2/Roaring 20''s/Great depression/cold war/Civil Rights movement/start of automation) Carol Johnson, Title VII, Rochester Pub. Sch., Rochester, MN Eng/Camb. (167 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
320.082	Senior High health Supplement. Eng/Khmer (hand- book to supplement existing health course material at Sr. High level) Lessons occur in order that attempts to build on concepts. Incls: 3 major areas: Interpersonal relations/chemical substances/Human sexuality/Family Life. from Pat Laska, Title VII Rochester Pub Sch., Rochester, MN Eng/Camb. (77 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.083	Beginning Eng. for Cambodians (Book in modified direct method approach providing students with listen. compre. oppor. to respond before dis- cussing grammatical points in ensuing section) Incls: points to remember/Q&A/Dialogue/controlled conversation/writing/quizzes/vocab/situational dialogue. Eng/Camb (338 Pgs.)	44.	15.00	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.084	Basic Science for High School (Science curr. for Camb. students in Jr/Sr. High School). Title IV project with vocabulary words translated into Camb. for each unit. 20 Units. Kathy Skinner, Nashville Pub. Schools, Nashville, TN. Eng/Camb. (161 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T

LAOTIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
410.001	Lao For Beginners, An Introduction To the Spoken & Written Languages of Laos, Conversational Lao, Lao grammar, Reading & Writing (209 Pgs.)	40	UNK	S,A,P
410.002	Spoken Lao, (Language of Laos & 10 million speakers in Thailand) Book I (467 Pgs.) Book II (380 Pgs.)	E8	15.00 EACH	S,A,T

LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.001	A Comparison of Laotian & American Educational Methods & Systems (English), (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
420.002	A Guide for Teaching the Lao (English) (For Lao, Thai Dam, Hmong)	5	6.00	T
420.003	English Lao Student Resource Book (Lao./Eng.) (For Lao, Thai, Hmong)	5		S,T
420.004T	5 Tapes for English Lao Student Resource Book	5		S,T
420.007	Children of Laos, A Descriptive Report with a Supplement-Children of Cambodia & Viet. (Eng.)	RMC	F	T,A
420.008	Laotian Themes (Culture & Educational System of Laos) (Eng.) (34 Pgs.) (Reg. Cross Cultural Training & Resource Center, NY, NY)	RMC	F	T,A
420.009	The Hmong (MEO) of Laos (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
420.013	Earthquake (6 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(Lao.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
420.014	Mathematical Terms (8 PGS.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(Eng./Lao.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.015	Understanding Your Laotian Students (Orientation for teachers) (5 Pgs.)(Long Beach, CA.) (English)	RMC	F	T
420.016	Laotian-English Legends (56 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA), (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	E,J,S
420.017	Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach, USD, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	T
420.018	A Brief Outline of the Constitution of the U.S. (6 Pgs.)(Long Beach, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
420.019	The Bill of Rights (11 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
420.020	The Pledge of Allegiance (1 Pg.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A
420.021	The Constitution of The United States of America (Preamble & Preamble Simplified)(2 Pgs) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S
420.022	Two Heroes of The American Revolution, Long Beach USD CA. (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S
420.023	Some Men Who Explored America (16 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.)	RMC	F	E,J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.024	New Year In Laos (22 Pgs.)(Institute For Cultural Pluralism, San Diego, CA) Eng.	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
420.025	English Grammar For Laotians (94 Pgs.) Reg. Bilingual Training Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	S,A
420.026	English For Hmong Students in Wisconsin: Practical Everyday Expressions (52 Pgs.) Wisc. Dept. of Public Instr. Madison, Hmong/Eng.	RMC	F	J,S
420.027	U.S. Constitution (35 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA. (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	S,A
420.028	Encircled Kingdom: Legends & Folktales of Laos (Eng.) (author Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + POSTAGE	E,J,S, A,T,P
420.029	Tips on the care & adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions & background), (37 Pgs.)(Eng.)(DHEW, Region III, Philadelphia, PA.) Please order number 320.028)	RMC	F	A,T
420.030	Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook), Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, San Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.)(Lao.)	RMC	F	A,T
420.031	Basic Health Care, (Basic health problems, descriptions/hygiene/diseases/immunization infant care/etc.) By nurses in Missoula City County Health Dept., MT. (122 Pgs.)(Lao./Eng.)	RMC	F	A,E,S
420.032	The Need For Education of Laotian Refugees (Background of Laotian educ. system & sugg. for educ. Lao. refugees in U.S.)(13 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	T,A,PS
420.033	Missouri Drivers Guide: Lao Edition (Lao. & some Eng.)(International Institute, St. Louis, MO.) (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.034	Safety Precautions To Be Followed (Inside & Outside the House), (Lao./Eng.), (single sheet) (International Institute, St. Louis, MO.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.036	English-Hmong Dictionary, (52-Pg. dictionary contains entries in Eng./Phonetic Eng/Hmong & Phonetic Hmong)(Vocab. grouped by subject), (Classroom phrases included in both languages & in Phonetic transcription)(Linda Hobson & GeHer, Kansas City, MO.) (52 Pgs.)(Eng./Hmong)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.037	Secondary Laotian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Objectives arranged according to difficulty)(checklist of skills & profile card) (16 Pgs.)(Lao/Eng)	32	.75 + 6% Tax	J,S,
420.038	Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols K-6), contains: math obj. arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets/teacher answer sheets/test sheets), (Supplementary mathematics), (Lao./Eng.) COST + 7%	32	5.00 (Ø-K-1); 4.50 (2-3) 5.50 (4) 6.50 (6); 7.75 (7)	E,T
420.039	Iowa Drivers Manual Translated into Lao. Lang. (IA Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, IA.) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.040	Kansas Drivers Guide, In Lao, (Translated by Thene Khongnmaly, Indochinese Center & Lao-Mai Assn., Inc., Kansas City, KS.) Lao. (71 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,S
420.041	Conversing In Lao: A Handbook For American Sponsors of Lao-Speaking Refugees & Medical Practicioners, (John F. Hartmann), (Forty Conversations in Lao dealing with everyday situations such as expressions/names/relationships of family members/asking about place or origin/occupation religion/helping with English/school/shopping illness/health/money problems/etc.), glossary & appendix), (53 Pgs.)(1-hour cassette tape incl.)	35	10.00 (handbook & tape)	A,PS,T
420.042	The Hmong From Laos, (Origin of the people, Laotian Civil War & Hmong involvement, lost war & escaped to refugee camps in Thailand & Hmong in the U.S.), (Chong Xiong & Julia Sprague, Lao Family Community, Inc., Kansas City, KS. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
420.043	Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the wood working curr.)(Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School District #48, OR.)(Eng./Lao.) (70 Pgs)	RMC	F	J,S,T
420.044	Woodworking Safety Tests for woodworking curr. (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) Eng/Lao (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
420.045	Becoming American, (58 1/2 min. film (16 mm) follows Hmong Refugee family from camp in Thai through resettlement in U.S. shows problems of resettlement. New 30 min. version -	36	800.00 . Film-$85 rental; Video-purchase $425; ($50 rent-$495 pur)	J,S,A,T
420.046	Guide For Taking Medication, 2-Language Guide, used by Doctors/Patients. Directions for taking medication) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO.)(Eng./Lao.)(2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.047	Information Packet for Yao or Mien (includes: Notes & Resource/Letters to Sponsors/Materials Excerpt from Yao-English Dictionary/Mien Lang., The Mien of Alabama), (Eng./Mien) (70 Pgs.)	39	F	A,P,T
420.048	Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Lao/Eng.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.049	Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Hmong/Eng) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.050	Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instructions (Simulation of Driving "Behind the Wheel" Driver's License Test), Great Bend Sr. High School), Great Bend, KS. (Lao/Eng) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.051	Dental Care, (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/ etc.), (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) (Laotian) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	F,J,S, A,P
420.052	Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for street/ & Home), (Tips on Personal Safety in Emergencies), Developed for Seattle Washington Adaptable to Other Locations, (By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng/Lao)(8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.053	Crime Reporting (How To Identify A Crime Suspect/car, use of 911 emergency phone service to report emergencies) (Seattle Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Lao. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.054	Resources for Refugee Conflict Resolution, For Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/Others in Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in Puget Sound Area, WA. (King County United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.)(Eng/Lao) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.055	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Laotian), (Washington State Dept. of Licensing Olympia, WA) (Laotian) (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.056	Beginning English For Laotians (11 grammar lessons/final test of Speaking Proficiency/14 dialogues representing survival situations) Ea. lesson contains: Presentation/Points to Remember Questions & answers/dialogue/controlled conversation/chapter quiz/vocabulary) (Eng/Lao) (336 Pgs.)	44	12.00	A,P
420.057	Primary Word Book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People, Places & Things), (English/Lao) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.058	Primary Work Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things) (English & Hmong) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E
420.059	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Program (Festivals of Cambodia, Laos & Vietnam) (Part of Reader Series (See Series 100, 220, 320), (Laotian) (81 Pgs.)	45	6.25 + 7% Handling	S,A
420.060	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Avail. Eng/Lao COST + 7% Reader	45	2.94	J,S T
	Teacher Guide for 420.060		5.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng. & 2 Lao Titles		17.95	
	Cassette Tapes for 420.060			
	2 cassettes-English for Lao		12.00	
	2 cassettes-Laotian		12.00	
420.061	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts program (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL) (Laotian) (71 Pgs.) ALL COSTS + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.061		7.50	
	Workbook for 420.061		2.50	
	Entire Set:(Bilingual Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. Text & Lao. Lang. Texts)		17.50	
	Cassettes for 420.061		6.25	EACH
	Complete Set		30.00	
420.062	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level) (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) (Laotian) 5 modules per set, (50 Pgs. per module) COST + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.062		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Text Modules)		2.25	EACH
420.063	Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Intermed. Arithmetic) (Lao) (4 mods per set) (n2 Pgs. ea.) COST + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 420.063		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Lao)		21.00	
420.064	Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Advanced Arithmetic) (Lao) (5 modules per set-51 Pgs ea.) COST + 7%	45	5.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.064		3.00	
	Individual Test Book		5.00	
	Individual Answer Book		2.25	
420.065	Fun With Fractions (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning (Lao) 5 texts to set (24 Pgs. per text) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.065		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Lao Texts)		27.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.066	Air & Water (Science) (A Unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced), Part of Multilingual Series (See 100, 220, 920), Lao.	45	2.20	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide for 420.066		4.00	
	Price Per Set (10 modules plus Teacher Guide)		28.00	
420.067	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules), (Laotian)	45	2.50 EACH	E(4-6) J,T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide)		25.00	
420.068	Measurement (21 modules dealing with Length/ volume/time/mass/temperature (Lao)	45	2.50	E(4-6) J,T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Individual Test Book		4.00	
	Student Workbook		4.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, Test Book)		58.00	
420.069	America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program (Intro. to Immigration & Immigrants in the U.S.), (Lao. or Hmong)	45	2.95	E(4-6) J,T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide,(1 Eng/1 Lao or Hmong Text)		9.70	
420.070	Exploration & Discovery (Intermed) A Biling. Social Studies Program, (Lao or Hmong)(32 Pgs.)	45	2.75	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide,(1 Eng/1 Lao or Hmong Student Text)		9.70	
420.071	People & Activities Around The World (Inter.) Social Studies (Laotian) (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 Eng. & 1 Lao.)		12.00	
420.072	People & Change, (Inter.) A Bilingual Social Social Studies Program (Laotian) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng & 1 Lao Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.073	You & Others (Inter.) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises (Laotian) (36 Pgs.) Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao Text) Cassette	45	3.00 1.50 7.25 6.25	E(4-6) T
420.074	Payroll Deductions (Explanation of payroll deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.075	Unemployment Insurance (explanation of unemployment insurance, incls: case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao/Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.076	Job Discrimination (discussion of what is & what is not, considered discrimination, incls: case studies, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.077	Watchmaker (Education/experience/requirements for becoming a watchmaker, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.078	Taxicab Driver (Education/experience/requirements for driving a taxi) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.079	Real Estate Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the real estate profession), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.080	Nursing Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the nursing profession, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.081	Insurance Sales Agent (Education/experience/reperience/requirements for entering insurance sales), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.082	Cosmetology Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering cosmetology occupations) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.083	Bus Driver (Education/experience/requirements for becoming bus driver) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.084	Barber Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for becoming barber), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.085	A Working Vocabulary, A Dictionary of Words Used in the Workplace, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.086	Make the Most of What You've Got To Get the Best of What You Want (How to present your good points when looking for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.087	Employment Interview (Things to prepare for & behavorial attitudes when going for interview) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA, Lau (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.088	Your First Day At Work (things to be aware of when beginning a new job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.089	Your First Paycheck (Explanation of items deducted from a person's paycheck, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.090	Self Appraisal (helps appraise your own job interests) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.091	Job Behavior (describes problems & misunderstandings Southeast Asian refugees have encountered while working in U.S., with case studies Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao/Eng (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.092	The Right Job For You (assessing type of job which may be right for you) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.093	Things to Remember (things you should have or do before going on job interview), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.094	Job Hunting Know-How For Beginners (Helpful hints about where to look & how to prepare for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.095	Lao Culture (Teaching Unit on culture of Laos) Promotes appreciation of other cultures through personalizing the culture at hand) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao. (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,T
420.096	Teaching Basic Economic Concepts: Curr. Guide (A parallel Bilingual Curr. for LEP students in Economics) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Laotian (87 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.097	A Christmas Carol, By Charles Dickens; 7th Gr. Reading Unit (simplified Eng/Lao Version), Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao, (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.098	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Laotian children. Contains: geography/economics anthropology/sociology/history & political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao. (167 Pgs.) Order 220.241 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.099	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Hmong children) (see 420.098 for descrip. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Hmong, (Order 220.241 for English version) (103 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.100	Bilingual Bicultural Science. Hmong (Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) (see 220.243 for description) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (115 Pgs.) Order 220.243 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.101	Bilingual Bicultural Science, Laotian (Curr. Guide to meet special needs of Lao. children (see 220.243 for descrip.) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools MN. (Order 220.243 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.102	Bilingual Bicultural Health. Laotian.(Curr. Guide in Health to meet special needs of Lao. children) (See 220.245 for descript.) LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao (111 Pgs.) (Order 220.245 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.103	Bilingual Bicultural Health. Hmong (Curr. guide in health to meet special needs of HMONG children) (See 220.245 for description) LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (104 Pgs.) Order 220.245 for English version	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.104	English & Lao Language Study (words/phrases in English with pronunciation/spelling & phonetic pronunciation of Lao words/phrases in Eng. HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC. Lao/Eng. (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.105	Modern English-Lao, Lao-English Dictionary contains: directives/Lao idioms/English pronunciation of Lao, etc., Lao/Eng. (732 Pgs.)	47	12.00	S,A,T
420.106	The Way of Lao (slide tape show of Lao culture incls: geography/customs/housing/Hmong/farming music, etc) 82 slides + audio tapes in Eng/Lao, script incl. Eng/Lao. (filmstrip also avail)	29	66.00	J,S,A,T
420.107	A Lao Lesson/Workbook (set of materials & cassette tape composed for 40 bil. lessons in Lao for sponsors & refugees)	58	12.00	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.108	Written Test for KS. State Driver's License (69 question written test that covers necessary information for obtaining KS. State Driver's license) from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Laotian & English, (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.109	Self-taught Eng. Phrases for Lao speakers (self-teaching book for Laos learning Eng.) incls: Eng. phrase translated into Lao; Eng. pronunciation written in Lao character & Eng. phrases.	47	3.00 + 6%	J,S,A
420.110	The Hmong Language: Sounds & Alphabets (Gen. Infor. Series #14) incls: background information/ Hmong sound system/Hmong educ. & literacy in Lao Hmong alphabet, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics Wash., D.C. Eng. (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, T,PS
420.111	The Hmong Language: Sentences/Phrases/Words (Gen. Infor. Series #15) Incls: preliminaries/ sentences in Hmong/words & phrases/Hmong culture/ etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (46 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.112	Glimpses of Hmong History & Culture (Gen. Infor. Series #16) incls: Preliminaries/the Hmongs of Laos (History)/the Hmongs of No. Laos. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (44 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.113	English Pronunciation Lessons for Hmongs (Gen. Infor. Series #21) incls: Intro./teaching the lessons/28 pronunciation lessons & sources. Eng. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.114	Teaching English to the Lao, (CAL Gen Infor. Series #19) incls: Intro/the Ethnic groups/ the Lao language/the Lao alphabet/Eng. pronun. lessons for Lao speakers & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.115	Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens, incls: intro.laws/relationships living arrangements/money/educ,/careers & jobs alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng/Lao (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.116	Young Adults in America: A booklet for refugees in late teens (see 420.115 for description) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Hmong/Eng, (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.117	The Mien (CAL Fact Sheet #2) Information describing the Mien from the Country of Laos. incls: intro/culture/educ./implications for learning Eng/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.118	A Parallel Curr. for LEP children, Short stories & drama. Gr. 9 (simplified, translated to teach vocab. & main ideas, practice in reading skills develop writing skills/oral expression, etc.) Sara V. West, Rutherford County School System, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (91 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J(9),T
420.119	Julius Caesar (translated-simplified selection to help Lao students in 10th gr. literature) contains: vocabulary/information about Shakespeare & translation of Julius Ceasar. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S(10),T
420.120	A Parallel Language Arts/Grammar Curr. for LEP children. incls: objectives/instruction/tests nouns/prepositions/pronouns/verbs/modifiers creative writing/letter writing/diagraming, etc. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN.	RMC	F	J(7-8),T
420.121	Bilingual Bicultural Soc. Studies-gr. 3-4 Curr. guide in Soc. Studies to meet special needs of Lao Children. incls: geography economics/anthropology/sociology/history/& political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao. (20n Pgs.) (order 220.266 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.122	Bilingual Bicultural Science-gr. 3-4, Lao Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao Children. (See 220.268 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minn. Public Schools, MN, Lao (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.123	Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4, Lao Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. (nee 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (241 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.124	Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4. Hmong Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children. (see 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (241 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.125	Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-n, Lau Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. See 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (248 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.126	Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-4. Hmong Curr guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) see 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version.LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (245 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.127	The Gentle People-A Look Inside Laos (slide-tape show depicting culture, people & post-war conditions of Laos today) 140 slides, Eng. cassette & script. Eng.	69	45.00 Refugees; 55.00-others	J,S,A,T
420.128	Questions & Answers on the WIC Program (Women, Infants & Children Program) WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA, Lao (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
420.129	Parent's Guide to Education (infor for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school require.) incls: enrollment/Med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed/homework/grades/grooming/absences/lunches /school activities/discipline, etc. NE Dept. of Ed., Lincoln, NE Lao/Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
420.130	A Parent's Guide to Education (see description in 420.129)Hmong/Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T
420.131	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies. Laotian, GR. 5-6, Curr. guide for special needs of Lao. children (see 220.294 for descript.) LEP Program Minneapolis Pub. Sch., Minneapolis, MN Lao (324 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
420.132	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, GR 5-6, Laotion, Curr. guide for special needs of Laotian children (see 220.299 for descript. & authors) Lao (239 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E95-6),T
420.133	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, GR 3-4 Hmong Curr. guide for special needs of Hmong children (see 220.268 for description & authors) Hmong (102 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4),T
420.134	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, Hmong GR 5-6, Curr. guide for special needs of Hmong children (see 220.294 for description & authors) Hmong (244 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
420.135	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, Hmong, Gr 5-6 curr guide for special needs fo Hmong children (see 220.296 for description & authors) Hmong (184 Pgs.)	RMC	F	(5-6)T
420.136	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, Hmong, GR 5-6, Curr guide for special needs of Hmong children (see 220.299 for description & authors) Hmong (231 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
420.137	Grandmother's Path, Grandfather's Way, By Judy Lewis & Lue Vang (collection of folktales, sung poetry/proverbs & other expressive lang. descript of daily life of the Hmong/background infor on different kinds of oral lore/traditional life and needlework) Incls: biblio. Eng/Hmong (197 Pgs.)	80	12.95 + 1.25 postage	J,S,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.138	United States History-Handbook for Laotian speaking students. Simplifies concepts/builds learning confidence/supplements classroom Amer. history. Incls: Civil War/documents causes & growth of industrialization/significance of westward expansion/development of Amer. business/ World Wars 1 & 2/Roaring 20's/Great Depression/ Cold War/Civil Rights Movement/start of automation. Carol Johnson, Title VII, Rochester Pub Schools, Rochester, MN Eng/Lao (171 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
420.139	Senior High Health Supplement Eng/Lao (handbook to supplement existing health course material at Sr. high level) Occurs in order that attempts to build upon concepts/major areas/interpersonal relationships/chemical substances/human sexuality/family life. Pat Laska, Title VII, Rochester Pub Schools, Rochester, MN. Eng/Lao (149 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
420.140	Living Tapestries, by Charles H. Mumrich (collection of Hmong folktales gathered in cooperation with The Language Project, an ESL Program at Our Savior Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN) 27 folktales, Eng (79 Pgs.)	84	4.95	A,T,PS

CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.001	Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,
500.002	Two Heroes of The American Revolution-George Washington & The Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,
500.003	Patterns of Verb Usage In English (22 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	S,T
500.004	An Autobiography Of A Chinese Boy From Taiwan (7 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S
500.005	A Brief History of The Chinese Immigration To America (4 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chin/Eng	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,T
500.006	A Brief Introduction To The Chinese Culture, (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA) English	RMC	F	J,S,T
500.007	A Brief Outline of the Constitution Of The United States (5 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) (Chinese/English)	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.008	The Constitution of The United States Of America (Preamble), (1 Pg.) (Long Beach USD, CA) (Chinese/English)	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.009	The Pledge of Allegiance (& Simplified) (1 Pg.) (Long Beach USD, CA) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,A
500.010	The Bill of Rights (& simplified) (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.011	An Illustrated History of the Chinese In America (Ruthanne Lum McCunn), book, (Teacher Guide free with purchase of book)	E17	11.95 Hardcover; paperback 6.95	J,S,A
500.012	Catalog of Health Education Publications (Catalog of 80 leaflets on variety of Health Subjects) (15 Pgs.) (Chinese/English)	19	.50	A,S
500.013	Medication Instructions (proper ways to take Medicine) (Single sheet) Chinese	19	1.00 for 10 copies	A,S
500.014	English For Speakers of Mandarin Chinese, (356 Pgs.) (Chinese/English)	E8	10.00	A
500.015	Spoken Taiwanese, (Using the pronunciation of Taiwan) (208 Pgs.) (Chinese/English) Tapes - Books & Tapes -	E8	10.00 60.00 65.00	P,A,T,S
500.016	Spoken Amoy Hokkien, (Major Chinese dialect of Fukien Provence widely spoken in Formosa, Malaya & Singapore, Book, (450 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.017	Spoken Amoy Hokkien, Cassettes, 16 dual tracks Books & Cassette -	E8	100.00 110.00	P,S,A,T
500.018	Guide for Taking Medication (2 Language Guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving dir. for Medication)(Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Servs., St. Louis, MO.)(English/Chinese) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
500.019	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions Asked by Officer Making Arrest), Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement)(Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bennd KS. Police Dept. (Translated by Sheila Loh, CMSU, Warrensburg, MO.)(Chinese/English)(8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
500.020	The Chinese In America, 1820-1973 (A Chronology of the Chinese In America 1820 to 1973 with pertinent documents included)(English)(150 Pgs.)	E7	8.50	S,A,P,PS
500.021	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Chinese)(By WA. State Dept. of Licensing, Olympia, WA.) Chinese (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
500.022	Cantonese (language of SE China)(also Chinese in Viet/Camb/Hong Kong/Macao) leaflet explaining writing system, English sounds & syntax of Cantonese, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng.(4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
500.023	Pie-Biter (Children's novel) by Ruthanne Lum McCunn, pictures by You-shau Tang (novel about a real person, Hoi, Chinese immigrant who helped build the railroad, his love for American pies & his career after work on the railroad) Eng/Chin. language version	E17	11.95	E,A
500.024	English/Vietnam/Chinese Social Science Glossary for Jr. High School students (terms & definitions translated into Chinese & Vietnamese by Chai Trinh & Ha Phan, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. (Eng/Chinese/Viet.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,T
500.025	The Cantonese Manual for Health Professionals provides basic health service vocab/essential dialogues between health care professionals/ patients in Cantonese (Chinese) with Eng. translations) incls: pronounciation guide/parts of the body/internal organs/reproductive/prenatal, diseases, etc. Peter C.Y. Leung, Dept of Applied Behavioral Sciences, Univ. of Cal., Davis, Eng/Chinese (88 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,PS,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.026	Spoken Chinese (everyday speech of North Chinese Mandarin) Roman transcription:	E8		S,A,T
	Book I, Units 1-12, (268 Pgs.)		10.00	
	Records for Book I, 6 (12 in) LPs		50.00	
	Book I + records		55.00	
	Cassettes for Book I, 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book I + Cassettes		65.00	
	Book II, units I3-30 (393 Pgs.)		12.00	
500.027	Spoken Cantonese (major language in SE China/ Hong Kong/Macao/ethnic Chinese from Viet/Camb/ Laos/Malaysia/Singapore)	E8		S,A,T
	Book I-Units 1-15; Book II-Units 16-30 (410 Pgs)		15.00	EACH
	Cassettes for Books I & II (dual tracks ea)		100.00	EACH
	Books I & II + Cassettes I & II		105.00	EACH
	Books I & II + Cassettes I & II		200.00	SET
500.028	Thousand Pieces of Gold (Bio. Novel of Chinese-American pioneer woman) Ruthanne Lum McCunn, Eng. (308 Pgs.)	E17	5.95 Paperback; Hardcover 10.95	S,A
500.029	Background Information on Ethnic Chinese Refugees (Gen. Infor. Series #22) incls: Ethnic Chinese in Viet./Educ. for Ethnic Chinese in Indochina & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
500.030	Young Adults In America: Booklet for Refugees in late teens. Introduction/laws/relationships living arrangements/money/education/career/jobs alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Chin/Eng (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
500.031	Island: Poetry & History of Chinese Immigrants -Angel Island (account of Chinese immigrants awaiting entry to U.S. 1910-1940 thru poetry, historical accounts & Pictures. Eng. (174 Pgs.)	62	8.95 + 1.25 handling	S,A,T
500.032	Chinese Language Arts, Vol. I (for 10th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (178 Pgs.)	91	4.00	S(10)
500.033	Chinese Language Arts, Vol II (for 11th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (209 Pgs.)	91	4.00	S(11)
500.034	Chinese Language Arts, Vol III (for 12th gr. to improve reading ability fron simple to complex) Chinese with English preface (119 Pgs.)	91	4.00	S(12)
500.035	Mathematics, Vol I (for 7th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars, Chinese with English preface (164 Pgs.)	91	3.50	J(7)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.036	Mathematics, Vol II (for 8th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars (Chinese with English preface (190 Pgs.)	91	3.50	J(8)
500.037	American History (U.S History translated to Chinese) U.S History from the 1st settlements to mid 1970's; 30 chapters, Chinese (298 Pgs.)	91	6.75	J(7-8), S(9),T
500.038	Chinese-English Phrases (booklet containing ENG. Words/phrases translated into Chinese characters) Incls: traffic signs/emergency phrases/greetings/leave taking/making yourself understood/common expressions/conversion table/ food/drug store terms/clothes/furniture/house-wares/repairs/time/medical aid/telephone/post office/two-word verbs/prepositions, etc. Div. of Family Services, Salt Lake City, UT. Eng/ Chinese (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T,I

GENERAL RESETTLEMENT INFORMATION

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.003	Vietnamese Refugee Orientation Handbook (Viet/Eng)(ORR/HHS) (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
600.004	Cambodian Refugee Orientation Handbook (Camb.) (38 Pgs.) ORR/HHS	RMC	F	S,A
600.005	Lao Refugee Orientation Handbook (Laotian & English) (80 Pgs.) ORR/HHS	RMC	F	S,A
600.007	A Guide To Budgeting For The Family (Viet/Laotian/English) ORR/HHS (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.010	American Culture (Lao) ORR/HHS (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
600.011	A Guide To Two Cultures (Viet/Eng.) ORR/HHS (46 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
600.012	Teaching Packet of Materials, 10 ITEMS (Pamphlets/film lists/pub. lists, etc.) AFL-CIO	13	F	A
600.013	1984 World Refugee Survey (Report concerning refugees in the world. Reports by US officials VOLAGS, Reports on Asia/Africa/Latin America/Europe/Canada. Directory of organizations helping refugees, statistics, etc.) (63 Pgs.)	23	5.00 1 copy 4.00 each 3 or more copies	A,J,S,T, PS,P
600.014	How to Become A Citizen of the United States (Handbook with information on each step in naturalization process incls: 134 sample questions & answers)	24	3.00 copy; 2.00 10 or more	A,T
600.015	Packet-Information concerning immunization of children against polio/measles/mumps/rubella diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis (covers benefits & risks of immunization/explanation of immunization laws. Includes parental permission forms) Developed by State of MO. Adaptable to most other states. (Eng/Viet.)	RMC	F	P,A,T
600.017	Indochina Issues (Newsletter) (Monthly Ser.) (10 issues per year). Each issue thoroughly explores one subject, i.s., yellow rain, U.S. Policy in Indochina, etc.	26	9.00 per Year $1.00 ea. for back copies or single issue	A,T,PS

The following 10 items are part of a packet from the U.S. Department of Agriculture WIC Program. The Program provides information/guidance & food vouchers to eligible women/infants & children. Sponsors with refugees who are pregnant or have children up to 4 years of age will be interested.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.018	WIC Program (Women/Infants/ Children) Explanation of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Program for nutrition & food vouchers for eligible women infants/children) Eng/Viet (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.019	Rights & Responsibilities of WIC Participants (Explanation of how to enroll in voucher prog.) (Eng/Viet/Lao/Camb.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.020	Daily Food Guide, Some Choices For Thrifty Families (Eng/Viet/Lao) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.021	Iron: Hard-To-Get Nutrient (Eng/Viet)(4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.022	Calcium (why do we need it, where to get it, etc) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.023	10 Good Reasons To Nurse Your Baby (Eng/Viet) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.024	Breastmilk Is The Best Milk! (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.025	How To Fix Baby's Formula (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.026	The First Twelve Months, A Guide To Infant Feeding (Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.027	List of Spices & Food (Eng/Viet)(3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.028	How Your Government Works (Jane B. Sellen)(Eng) (Basic History/Government Book for adults reading on Gr. 5 level & those with limited Eng. preparing to become U.S. Citizens) (History/3 branches of government/electoral process)(write-in exercises & answers given for self check) (121 Pgs.)	30	2.50	A
600.029	Introduction To The Home (Side 1-Care/Cleaning Of The Home (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) (English script accompanies) Also in Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #1	31	5.95	A
600.030	General Health (Side 1-Personal Hygiene (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. lang) Tape #2	31	5.95	A
600.031	Nutrition (Sides 1 & 2) (Cassette for orientation of refugees) (Eng. script accompanies) (Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #3	31	5.95	A
600.032	Nutrition (Side 1-Laundry/Clothing)(Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao.Viet. lang) Tape #4	31	5.95	A
600.033	Pregnancy-Side 1; Child Care-Side 2, Cassette for orientation of refugees, Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/ or Viet lang.) Tape $5	31	5.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.034	Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies) (Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #6	31	5.95	A
600.035	Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies) (Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #7	31	5.95	A
600.036	Rent/Utilities/Phone-Side 1, Banks/Transportation-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. lang) Tape #8	31	5.95	A
600.037	Job-Side 1, Job/Smoking/Alcohol-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #9	31	5.95	A
	NOTE: The above 9 cassettes sell for $5.95 EACH; or $47.00 a SET in Camb. or Lao. ALL above topics are in 7 tapes for Viet. for $36.00			
600.038	American Dream-American Reality: The Refugee Experience (Resettlement Successes/Difficulties of Indochinese Refugees In Iowa) 60-min. 3/4.	34	FREE LOAN	A
600.039	The Iowa Orienting Express (Multilingual Newspaper)(Contact IA. Refugee Service Center, Des Moines for subscription) see source list for addr.	34	F	A,T
600.040	The Assimilation & Acculturation of Indochinese Children Into American Culture (Rpt commissioned by CA. Dept. of Social Services) Prepared by Arthur A. Ellis (Rpt of cultural conflicts Indochinese children have in assimilating into Amer.culture. incls: gen. educ./cross-cultural differences/public opinion/ new arrivals/unaccompanied minors/etc.(135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
600.041	Handbook For Indochinese Refugee Sponsors (Role of Sponsors/Housing/Clothing/Food/Transportation Health/Employment/ESL/Community Resources/etc.) (By World Concern/CHRISTA International)(Supt. of Public Instruction, State of WA.)(31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.043	The Alphabet Soup of Resettlement, A GLOSSARY For Those Involved in Refugee Resettlement (Terminology of Refugee Resettlement) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO. English (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.044	Research Capsule #4, Indochinese Children & Families: An Overview (History/Demographic Profile/Problems In Resettlement/Children/Community Response) NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ.WA. Seattle, English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.045	Research Capsule #5: Indochinese Children & Families & National Resources (for helping Indochinese Refugees)(NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ.of WA. Seattle), English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.046	Jobs USA (Booklet produced for Refugee Job Seminar in Michigan (Applicable to other locations)(Incls: Why Work?/Getting A Job/Keeping A Job/Advancement/Understanding Your Work Glossary of Terms/etc.)(Good Samaritan Center, Holland, Michigan) Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.047	An Introduction To Employment In Maine (Intro. to Job Opportunities & Vocational Training Programs) Developed for State of ME. Adaptable To Other States/Cities (18 job descriptions plus rights of employees) Eng. (36 Pgs.)	42	CD	A,P,T
600.048	Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/ etc.) Associated Catholic Charities New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese, (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A P,T
600.049	Taking a Temperature (Instr. & Explanations) Incls: Normal Temperature/Thermometers/Reading thermometers/Procedures/Taking Baby's Temp/Care of Thermometers (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. English & Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.050	Birth Control (Methods) Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.051	PKU (Mental Retardation in Newborns can be Caused by PKU "Phenylketonuria", But it can be Detected By A Simple Test) Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.052	Heart Failure (Benh Met Tim) Explanation of Heart Disease (Associated Catholic Charities) New Orleans, LA. Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.053	Cleaning Your Teeth & Gums (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.054	Hypertension (Benh Cao Mau) High Blood Pressure)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.055	How To Take Medicines (NHUNG GI PHAI NHO KHI DUNG THUOC) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.), Vietnamese (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.056	Tuberculosis (BENH LAO PHOI)(What it is & Prevention)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.057	Common Sense & Constipation, Care of Your Body (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.058	Instructions For Fever (How To Care For Persons with a fever)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (1 Pg)	RMC	F	A,P
600.059	THRUSH (DEN)(Explan. & Care)(Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Viet. (1 Pg)	RMC	F	A,P
600.060	Birth Control (Methods) Lao. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.061	Birth Control (Methods) Cambodian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.062	Use of Common Medications (Non-Prescription) General Instr.-Do's & Don'ts, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.063	What To Do When Your Child Gets Lice (Explanation & Treatment)(Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Eng/Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.064	How To Ride Guide (CACH XU DUNG XE BUS) Instr. For Riding City Buses, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.065	Prenatal Care Packet (Incls: Care of Mother/OB Clinic/After Delivery/Post-Natal Exercises/How To Fix Formula/Infant & Child Feeding/Breast Feeding. (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese & Some English (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.066	Health Is Gold (SUC KHOE LA VANG) Booklet Incls: Routine Health Care/Emergencies/Commonly Requested Services/Special Programs, etc. (Developed for New Orleans, LA-Adaptable To Other Cities) (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans) Eng/Viet (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.067	Social Adaptation of Refugees: A Guide for Service Providers (Manual for resettlement workers health workers/social workers/nurses/teachers/ doctors/police/lawyers/probation officers/mental health workers/others-to help better understand refugees & provide culturally appropriate services & address needs of refugees (ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C.) English (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.068	Planning & Implementing Cross-Cultural Orientation Programs for Refugees (Guide discusses ways to provide type orientation refugees need (both formal/informal) activities & techniques other resources, ORR/CAL, Wash. D.C. Eng. (95 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.069	Cultural Orientation Training Exercises (activities for cultural orientation sessions) Paul B. Pederson, Syracuse Univ. 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.070	Providing Effective Cultural Orientation: Training Guide (for "trainers of trainers" wishing to provide training in cultural orientation, 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C., Eng. (71 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.071	The People's & Cultures of Cambodia/Laos/Viet. (Booklet to acquaint persons with cultures of Camb/Laos/Viet, discusses values/customs/family life/religion/eating habits/education/employment/ history of the 3 countries, incl: discussions on ethnic Chinese/Hmong/Mien/Tai Dam/Leo-theung/Viet/ Lao/Camb. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng. (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.072	Their New Life in the United States. A guide for helping Refugees Adjust. 1981 handbook discusses refugees from SE Asia facing a new culture How You Can Help/working with refugees/Your New Life in the U.S. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng.(210 Pgs/appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.073	Your New Life in the United States. Handbook in Laotian, discussing life in the U.S. incls: Travel & Communication/Your Job/Education/Homes/ Community Services/Medical Care/Finances/Consumer & Law in the U.S./directory & checklist, ORR/CAL Wash., D. C., Laotian (210 Pgs/appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.074	Your New Life in the United States (above in Hmong) ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., Hmong, (210 Pgs/appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.075	Your New Life in the United States (above in Viet.) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs/appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.076	Your New Life in the United States (above in Chinese) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs/appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.077	Your New Life in the United States (above in Khmer (Cambodian)) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.078	English-Lao Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist, (Phrasebook with phrases grouped by subject, reference book for new refugees when immed. words/phrases are needed) Eng/Lao & Lao/Eng. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (152 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.079	English-Hmong Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Hmong/English, ORR/CAL, Washington, D. C., (124 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.080	English-Khmer Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Khmer (Camb)/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C.,(131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.081	English-Vietnamese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Viet/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.082	English-Chinese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Cantonese)(Same as above in Chin/Eng. ORR/CAL Wash., D.C., (146 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.083	Refugee Mental Health: Paths to Understanding & Helping (Summary of Refugee Mental Health Conf. held in Kansas City, MO. on May 20-21, 1982) Contains major addresses/prevention of mental health problems/group discussions/mental health systems/descriptions & appendices. ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (198 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.084	Living with An American Family Booklet for unaccompanied minors to be placed with Amer. foster families) to ease the "culture shock" inevitably encountered by children entering new homes (either American or Asian) Lutheran Children & Family Service of Philadelphia, PA. donated by ORR HHS, Wash., D.C., contains: family structure/typical routines/friendship/courtship/anger/saying no/table manners, etc, Eng/Viet (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.085	Living with an American Family (same as 600.084 except translated into Camb. only (35 Pgs)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.086	Medical Guide & Glossary, Eng. Edition (incls: Going to the Doctor/parts of the body/simple Eng words/phrases/symptoms/common diseases/medication/ home medical supplies/immunization/reproductive concerns/preventive health care/first aid/glossary/ bibliography) Indochinese Language Resource Center, Portland, OR., ORR HHS, Wash., D.C., Eng. (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.087	Medical Guide & Glossary, Viet. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Viet.) Viet Eng. (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.088	Medical Guide & Glossary, Lao. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Laotian) Laotian and English, (139 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.089	A Manual for the Delivery of Services To Elderly Immigrants & Refugees (For service providers working with elderly refugees to help them better understand this population & to assist them in developing & providing services) written basically for Russian & Viet. refugees but adaptable to all, Jill Borg Spitzer, Jewish Family & Children's Service, Denver, CO.s Eng., (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.090	Small Business Administration Packet (For those considering establishment of a business) contains various pamphlets/folders explaining details of starting/operating a small business. Incls: mgmt. assistance/financing small business services of the SBA/locating or re-locating a business/SB development cntrs./contracting & business development program, service corps of retired executives, The Active Corps of Executives/Legal Structure/Budgeting/Recordkeeping Systems/Ins.Checklist/Budgets for Profit Planning, etc. U.S. Small Business Adminis. Washington, D.C., English	RMC	F	A,PS
600.091	Medical Guide & Glossary (Camb. edition)(same as 600.086 except Camb. translation) Camb./Eng. (149 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.092	Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs. for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid/etc.) donated by Community Relations Serv. U.S. Dept.of Justice, Viet/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.093	Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/Octopus/squids etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Camb/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.094	Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid, etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Lao/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.095	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A handbook for Patients with Tuberculosis needing to learn about T.B. & its treatment), by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Eng. (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.096	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Viet. translation.) by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Viet. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.097	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Lao. translation)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.098	The Southeast Asian Job Creation & Economic Development Project, Summary Rpt. & Guide (TA guide summarizes learning experiences from the project & serves as "how to" guide for persons & groups in their own communities. incls: background rationale/recruitment/resource development/job creation & worker cooperative operations. Karen Prentiss, Project Director, Merced, CA. Eng (154 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.099	Will This Vietnam Tree Bloom For all of "Us" & Not Melting Pot Nor Salad Bowl-A Rainbow (2 articles by Do Ba Khe, Dean of Science, American River College, Sacramento, CA.) printed in Sacramento Bee (newspaper) incls: Viet. culture/difficulties of refugees in resettlement/etc. Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P,T
600.100	The Challenge of Sponsorship, (booklet concerning sponsoring refugees) incls: preparation relationships/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp, Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.101	The Vietnamese: The Challenge of Sponsorship Viet.) incls: conditions in Viet/Background/ orientation/adjustment to life in U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.102	Starting Again, A Refugee Orientation Manual explaining sponsoring/resettlement procedures in U.S.) incls: sponsorship/INS procedures/legal obligations/taxes/traveling abroad/U.S. culture/ employment/housing/moving/health care/education/ money & banking/transportation/emergencies, by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng./Viet (37 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P,T
600.103	Cambodians: The Challenge of Sponsorship incls: Camb.culture/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S./sponsorship/etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.104	Afghans: The Challenge of Sponsorship, incls: background of refugees/culture/orientation/adj. to life in U.S./etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.105	Ethiopians: The Challenge of Sponsorship incls: background/culture/expectations/orientation/ adjustment to life in U.S., etc. by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.106	The Polish People: The Challenge of Sponsorship Incls: conditions in Poland/history/culture/adjustment to life U.S.,etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.107	Vietnamese Refugees in Australia (by Thu Huu Nguyen, Lutheran Social Services of MI.) description of language/employment/culture, etc., (incls: some personal opinions) Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.108	Developing Refugee Leadership: Moving Towards Self-Sufficiency (Product of 10 Seminar series conducted at 5 Midwest locations), incls: information for refugee groups on providing/improving knowledge/skills essential for leadership/increasing refugee self-sufficiency/reducing welfare dependency, ORR/HHS, Region VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.109	Healthfinder: Indochinese Health Information Resources, guide designed to assist health educators to locate/obtain necessary health information/ lists organizations that produce/distribute health education materials for speakers of Indochinese langs, National Information Clearinghouse, PHS/HHS, Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.110	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer, (pamphlet explaining how to examine for breast cancer & information on uterine cancer), Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA., Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.111	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except CAMB. translation) Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.112	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except Lao translation) Eng/Lao (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.113	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except Japanese translation) Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.114	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except Thai translation) Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.115	Natural Family Planning (explains fertile/infertile periods during monthly cycle) Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.116	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Camb. translation. Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs)	RMC	F	A
600.117	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Japan. translation. Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.118	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Thai translation. Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.119	A Guide To Indochinese Refugees & Employment 12/1982 (Alberta Manpower Settlement Services, Canada) incls: Society & Economy in Indochina Attitudes about work & related issues/characteristics of refugees in Canada & Alberta, current patterns/problems in employment/survey of employers of Indochinese refugees, etc. Eng. (49 Pgs)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.120	Lead Poisoning Prevention (Khmer translation by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY) explains lead poisoning/how it happens--peeling paint/etc., (Note: material from original produced by Montefiore Hospital & Medical Center, Bronx, NY.) Eng/Camb. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.121	Children Can't Fly (pamphlet explains NY City Health Code requiring window guards in apt. bldgs. translated by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY (Note: original from N.Y. City Health Dept.) Eng/Camb. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.122	Building A Better Diet (translation-U.S.D.A. Food & Nutrition Service pamphlets. Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY, explains food groups/ vitamins/etc., Eng/Camb. (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.123	An American Cookbook For The Lao People (American recipes-Lao translation) incls: breads/soups/ salads/vegetables/main dishes/desserts. Compiled/ edited by Shari Toolsons College of Southern ID. Twin Falls, ID. Eng/Lao, (60 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.124	How To Sponsor Refugees (explanation of refugee sponsorship in Canada) by Stuart Beaveridge,Inter-Cultural Assoc. of Greater Victoria, Canada, Eng (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.125	We Share This Faith, Viet/Eng. Bible Study	50	F	J,S,A
600.126	A Guide To Working With Vietnamese Refugees (Canadian) Incls: history/overview of Viet. people/family/religion/social values/educ./ climate/food/work/orientation/basic English/etc. Minister of State Multiculturalism,Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Eng. (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.127	A Guide To Working With Camb. Refugees (Canada) Incls: history/overview of Camb. people/Family/ religion/Social Values/educ./climate/food/work/ orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: originally in French/ Eng. Only Eng. reproduced) Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.128	Guide To Working With Lao. Refugees (Canadian) Incls: History/overview of Lao. people/family/ religion/social values/educ./climate/food/work/ orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: See above) Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.129	Brushing & Flossing Your Teeth (Instructions) Book (32 Pgs.) (Camb/Viet/Lao/Eng.) Pamphlets (8 Pgs.) Viet/Eng Lao/Eng.& Camb/Eng. Book/pamphlet pkg. (Book + 20 pamphlets in ea. lang.)(60 Total)	53	12.00 .40 EACH 35.00	E,J,S,A
600.130	Why Does The Doctor Need To Check My Blood? (Pamphlet answers questions concerning blood sample/testing for med. purposes) Eng) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
600.131	Your New Life Is The United States (see 600. 073 for explanation) In Haitian Creole, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Haitian/Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.132	As Introduction To Social Security (Pamphlet incls: SS card/SS payments/supplementary security income/medicare/etc. Social Security Admis., HHS Wash., DC Viet/Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.133	An Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Lao/Eng. version (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.134	As Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Camb/Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.135	US Dept. of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition pamphlets (series explaining: nutritional status of SE Asian Americans/Nutrition Educ/ use of WIC foods/information sources for SE Asian Refugees, translated nutrition educ. materials for SE Asian WIC & CSFP participants & SE Asian American Food Habits (Note: translated materials avail. from RMC. see 600.018) US D.A. Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.136	Bridging Cultures (Book) Social Work Curr. materials on SE Asian refugees. Incls: Overview/ transition/mental health issues/culture/social policy/delivery systems/community organizations/ social work practice & biblio. Eng. (298 Pgs.)	61	14.95	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.137	Health History & Health Interview Forms (survey information forms with matching translated forms) dev. by health professionals/professors/translators College of Cont. Educ., Northern IL. Univ., DeKalb, (birth-5 yrs) Viet/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.138	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 6-12 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.139	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 13-18 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.140	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Adult Health History) (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.141	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Refugee Health Screening Prog.) Viet/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.142	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Health History birth-5 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.143	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.144	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.145	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as for Adults) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.146	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee Screening Program) Lao/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.147	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for birth-5 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.148	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.149	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Hmong Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.150	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for adults) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.151	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee health Screening Program) Hmong/Eng. (s Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.152	Refugees & Migrants: problems/program responses A look at causes/consequences of today's major international pop. flows & Ford Foundation's new Progress to address problems of refugees & migrants is US & elsewhere is the world. Eng. (64 Pgs.)	63	F	A,PS,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.153	AFDC & Related Income Maintenance Studies (survey of social/psychological/economic adaptations Viet. refugees is the U.S. 1975-1979, ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.154	Refugee & General Assistance (short term eval. of effects of changes in Federal Refugee Assist. Policy on State/Local governments & Refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC. Eng. (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.155	Preliminary Assessment of Khmer Cluster Resettlement Project-final rpt. on Khmer guided placement (KGP) project. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (180 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.156	Portrait In Diversity: Voluntary Agencies & ORR Matching Grant Program-findings of study of services provided by vol. agency participating in ORR Matching Grant Program. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (117 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.157	Adjustment Strategies of the Khmer Refugees in San Diego, CA: 6 Ethnographic (case histories) giving needs/background/differences/similarities/ etc. Camb. refugees ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.158	Adjustment Strategies of the Viet. Refugees in San Diego, CA: SEE ABOVE Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.159	Who Are The Sino-Vietnamese Culture/ethnicity & social categories, final rpt on adjustment strategy of Sino-Viet. refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.160	Entrepreneurship Among SE Asian Refugees. Incl. elements/structure/function of entrepreneurship agriculture/food related entrepreneurship. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng. (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.161	Ethnic Self-help Organizations. Final rpt. (description of sel. Mutual Assistance Associations (MAA's) analysis of issues/needs/capabilities. ORR/HHS Wash, DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.162	Social Relations in a Refugee Neighborhood: Indochinese in St. Louis, MO.-final rpt. Exam. of adjustment strategies of Lao/Viet. refugees is St. Louis. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (72 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.163	Alternative Methods in the Provision of Cash Assistance/medical Assistance/Case Management For Refugees (special rpt. to Congress). ORR HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.164	Characteristics of General Assistance Programs 1985 (compares Gen. Assist. Progs. to Refugee Cash & Medical Assist. Progs.) ORR/HHS, Wash, DC Eng. (127 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.165	Summary of Proceedings from the Conference on health/mental health Concerns of Refugees in Reg. IV (summary of proceedings of meet. held 12/7-9/85, Atlanta, GA. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.166	A study of the extent and effect of English Language Training for Refugees, (Phase 1: Results of a comprehensive mail survey) ORR HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (118 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.167	Provide an understanding of the individual social and cultural characteristics of adjustment & refugee Program use of Lao. Refugees (Research done on refugees in Tompkins & Cartland Counties in Central New York State) ORR HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.168	Feasibility & Advisability of a Refugee Impact Aid Program (Special report to Congress) ORR/HHS Wash., DC, Eng. (76 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.169	Vietnamese Americans: Patterns of Resettlement and Socioeconomic Adaptation in the (Documents & analyzes the unique migration of more than 170,000 Indochinese refugees & rpts. on the changing socioeconomic status of the Viet. refugees) Eng. (218 Pgs.)	65	25.50	A,PS
600.170	Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, Cultural Awareness Training manual. Incls: historical overview/cultural information/life styles/ relationships/mental health/Indochinese & Western treatment modalities, etc. Indochinese Community health & Education Project, Indochinese Service Center, San Diego, CA., Eng. (179 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.171	Folk Medicine, Folk nutrition, Superstitions (booklet explaining therapeutic practices steam baths/nutrition/etc.) Team Associates (Anh Nguyen, Thao Bounthin Savak Nunn)-contract with US Dept of Labor, Wash., DC, Eng.(13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.172	Resettling Refugees in Rural Areas, a handbook for Sponsors. Incls: respos. of sponsor/resources appendices/biblio./) Eastern Oregon Community Dev. Council, La Grande, OR. (OR. specific information, adaptable to other localities) Eng. (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.173	Indigenous Healers in SE Asian Refugee Communities. Incls: info.on Hmong & Mien Healers/Camb. healers/Viet. healers/etc.) *Pacific Asian Mental* health Research Project, San Francisco, CA.-grant from National Inst. of Mental Health, Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.174	Labor Force Participation among newly arrived SE Asian refugees in Portland area--students/ workers/those who stay home. Study of SE Asians arriving in Portland area between 1979-1981.Eng. (60 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.175	Refugee Training for Living in the U.S. (Paper given by Pravet Jantharat, International Rescue Committee, Wash., DC, Georgetown Univ., 3/1984) descript. of sponsor/serv provider system in US. Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.176	Migration Today (magazine with statistics & articles on refugees/migrants) incls: national & internat'l pop. movements/questions/issues/events. Eng. 5 Issues annually	49	17.00 per Yr. individual; 22.00 per yr. institutional	A,T,PS
600.177	International Migration Review (Qtrly journal provides contemporary analysis & critical exam. of human migratory movements & ethnic group relations) Eng. published quarterly	49	22.50 per yr. individual; 29.50 per Yr. institutional	A,T,PS
600.178	National Directors of Research Centers, Repositories & Organizations of Italian Culture in U.S., Eng. (255 Pgs.)	49	10.00	A,T,PS
600.179	The Immigrants Speak: The Italian-Americans tell their story (book)(1st person histories) Eng. (209 Pgs.)	49	9.95 paperback; 14.95 cloth	A,T,PS
600.180	A Directory of Italian & Italian Amer. Orgs. & Community Services in metropolitan area of greater New York, Vols. 1 & 2, Ital/Eng. (214 Pgs.)	49	9.95	A,T,PS
600.181	Key Words for Health & Medical Care (guide for non-Eng. speakers in Vancouver, Canada) Eng., Chinese/Japanese/Viet. (164 Pgs.)	72	F (limited supply)	A,T,PS
600.182	Manual for Refugee Sponsorship (step-by-step "how to" guide for local congregations explain. refugee resettlement) Eng. (79 Pgs.)	73	5.00	A,T,PS
600.183	Seeking Safe Haven, A Congregational guide to helping Central Amer. Refugees in US, Eng. (100 Pgs.)	73	5.00	A,T,PS
600.184	Making It On Their Own: From Refugee Sponsorship to Self-sufficiency (survey by Church World Ser.) Eng. (135 Pgs.)(COPY OF MAJOR FINDINGS FREE)	73	3.00	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.185	Bibliography of Refugee Resources: Region X (for educators & service providers of refugees) Christa Wagner, Center For Urban Ed., Portland, OR. -contract with ORR/HHS, Reg. X, 270 entries, Eng. (243 Pgs.) + appendix	RMC	F	A,T
600.186	What If You Couldn't Go Home..Ever Again?(1/2" 10 min. videotape promoting refugees as reliable & hardworking labor pool) developed to promote refugee employment to bus. leaders, Eng.	75	40.00	A,T
600.187	Needs Assessment of Non-SE Asian Refugees in ID, OR, & WA. (Research incls: delivery of ser/. cultural background of new refugees/natl. dist. of non-SE Asian refugees/State-specific rpts) ORR/ HHS, Reg. X, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.188	SE Asian Refugee Resettlement at Local Level: Role of ethnic community & nature of refugee impact. incls: roles/structure of refugee communities/functions of communities/effects of refugees on localities/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (259 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.189	A Study of English Language Training for Refugees in U.S. incls: intro./program avail. & participation/Refugee Acquisition of Eng./characteristics of Eng. Lang. instruction/conclusions & recommendations. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (66 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.190	1984 Report to Congress-Refugee Resettlement Program (yrly. rpt. to Congress by U.S. HHS/ORR) incls: intro./Refugee Resettlement Program/key Fed. activities/refugees in U.S./Refugee Resettlement in perspective/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng (125 Pgs.) + several appendices.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.191	If You Mean Business (manual for SE Asian Ref.) For those wishing to est/expand small bus. in US By Center for SE Asian Refugee Resettlement, San Francisco, CA (grant from ORR/HHS,)Eng. (170 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.192	Job & Business Development Opportunities for Refugees. Incls: Starting/operating small bus. minority bus. experience/refugee characteristics related to starting bus. + infor re: starting bus. in Portland, Multnomah Co., OR. & State of OR. (resource dir., etc.) Roger D. Roderick, Boise State Univ., Boise for HHS, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.193	1982 Characteristics of General Assistance Programs, 5/83 (catalog on characteristics of State/local gen. assist. progs.) State/local programs of continuing/emergency income assist.) State-by-State listing & description of programs By: Urban Systems Research & Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, MA. for ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng (330 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.194	The Feasibility and Advisability of Special Refugee Reception Centers (Special Report to Congress) by ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.195	Study of English Language Training - Phase III: Technical Report, (The Influence of Language usage Training/Employment on Adult Refugees'Acquisition of English), ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng, 41 pgs.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.196	The ABC's of Borrowing (Part of pkt. from Small Business Administration ((SBA)), concerns infor. on borrowing to start a business, translated by: Viet Chamber of Commerce in America, Westminister, CA & ORR/HHS, Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.197	Business Plan for Small Service Firms (Part of SBA pkt.) planning to begin a small business. Same as above Viet. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.198	Keeping Records in Small Business-SBA, (Part of SBA pkt.) re: record keeping in small business. Same as above Viet. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.199	Accounting Services for Small Business Firms (Part of SBA pkt.) re: information on account. Same as above Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.200	Steps In Starting A Business (Part of SBA pkt.) re: proper steps in starting a new business. Same as above Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.201	A Venture Capital Primer For Small Business (Part of SBA pkt.) re: information to be collected. Same as above Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.202	How To Prepare for a Pre-Award Survey-Management Aid No. 215 (Part of SBA pkt.) Same as above Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.203	Seminar Evaluation (Part of SBA pkt.) Form for evaluating management seminar for starting a business of your own. Same as above Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.204	Store Location: "Little Things Mean A Lot" (Part of SBA pkt.) re: importance of proper location for a business. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.205	Keep Pointed Toward Profit, Management Aid No. 206 (Part of SBA pkt.) Tech. inform. needed while running a business so costs/profits can be in sight at all times. Same as above Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.206	Background and Direction Inquiry (Part of SBA pkt.) Background information form for starting a small business. Same as above Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.207	A Study of English Language Training For Refugees in U.S., Phase II: Classroom Observation/ Community Survey, ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (278 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.208	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Vol. I, Final Report (Nat'l. study exam. resettlement of Hmong refugees in U.S.) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng.(262 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.209	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Vol. II, Economic Development/Employment Projects (249 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPTION IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.210	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Vol. III, Exemplary Projects (87 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.212	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report-Orange County, CA. (71 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.213	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Fresno, CA. (128 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.214	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Portland, OR. (62 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.215	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN. (80 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.216	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Dallas-Fort Worth, TX. (56 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.217	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Fort Smith, AR. (64 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.218	The Hmong Resettlement Study, Site Report - Providence, RI. (58 Pgs.) SEE DESCRIPT. IN 600.208.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.219	An Evaluation of the Favorable Alternate Sites Project (Executive Summary & Final Report). Study of guided placement of refugees in certain communities, ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (270 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.220	Residency Patterns and Secondary Migration of Refugees, A State of the Information Paper, (Research synthesizing available research regarding residency patterns of refugees in the U.S.) by Refugee Policy Group, Wash., DC for ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.221	Health Service Utilization Patterns of SE Asian Refugees: R.I. Medicaid/Refugee Medical Assist. Data Analysis, 10/79-12/82 (study exam. patterns of health serv. util. among R.I.'s SE Asian refugees using Medicaid/Refugee Medical Assist. data) by Dept. of Social & Rehabilitative Services, Cranston, RI. for ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.222	Labor Force Participation & Employment of SE Asian Refugees in the U.S. (research on refugee experiences in labor market & employment problems) by Robert L. Bach, State Univ. of New York (SUNY), Binghampton, NY for ORR/HHS, Wash.,DC, Eng. (96 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.223	Refugee Earnings & Utilization of Financial Assistance Programs (research explores earnings of refugees & util. of fin. assist. programs (Food Stamps & sev. cash assist. programs). by David S. North, Center for Labor & Migration Studies, New TransCentury Foundation, Wash., DC, Eng. (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.224	1985 Report To Congress - Refugee Resettlement Program (yearly report to Congress by U.S. ORR/HHS) incls: intro. Refugee Resettlement Program, Refugees in the U.S., Refugee Resettlement in Perspective, etc. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (117 Pgs. + sev. appendices)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.225	Spotlight On Eastern Europeans (cultural background on E. Europeans i.e., Poland/Bulgaria/ Yugoslavia/Romania/Hungary/Czechoslovakia/Albania/ & E. Germany), article in Exodus Magazine, Presbyterian Church (USA), Atlanta, GA, Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.226	Refugee Women, series of articles concerning refugee women (needs/cultural adjustment/special problems--abused/raped:Critical Factors in Counseling Situation), etc. by Valerie Clinger, Presbyterian Church (USA), Atlanta, GA, Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.227	Starting Again, A Refugee Orientation Manual (on sponsoring/resettlement procedures in U.S.) World Relief, Nyack, NY, Farsi (13 Pgs)	78	F	A,T,PS
600.228	Starting Again, A Refugee Orientation Manual SEE 600.227 FOR DESCRIPTION. Polish (16 Pgs.)	78	F	A,T,PS
600.229	Czechoslovak Refugee Orientation Handbook (From original text from the Department of HEW.), translated by American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees (AFCR), Salt Lake City, UT, Czech (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.230	The I.R.C. Job Readiness Handbook, (Hungarian Edition), incls: looking for job/getting a job/ keeping a job/job readiness, etc. International Rescue Committee (Seattle Office), Seattle, WA. Eng./Hungarian (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.231	Starting A New Life, A Handbook For Polish Refugees (Orientation Manual for new Polish refugees), incls: resettlement process/starting a new life/housing/transportation/telephone/postal service/employment/money/nutrition/medical, etc. Migration & Refugee Services, Catholic Social Services, Harrisburg, PA. Eng/Polish (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.232	Resettlement Packet for Russian Speaking Refugees (incls: orientation information for new arrivals/briefing/welcome information, etc. Resettlement Service, Jewish Family Service, Southfield, MI. Russian/Eng.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.233	Orientation Packet for Czechoslovakian Refugees (incls: letters to refugees/sponsors). American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, Inc. New York, NY, Czechoslovakian/Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.234	How To Find A Job In New York City, a Federation Employment & Guidance Service Manual for newly arrived Soviet Jewish Immigrants (Self-Help Manual) incls: Finding a job/self-assessment/job market/job hunting/interviews, etc. Federation Employment & Guidance Service, New York, NY, Eng/Russian (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.235	Handbook For Soviet Jewish Immigrants in Philadelphia (Orientation for Russian refugees in Phila.) incls: welcome/agency assist./resources/basic needs/ recreation & cultural/useful information, etc. Federation of Jewish Agencies of Greater Philadelphia. Philadelphia, PA, Eng/Russian (108 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.236	Packet of Health Information for Polish Refugees (incls: How to use Health Care System/Child Care following immunizations/cleaning teeth/pinworms/ roundworms). Tacoma-Pierce County Health Dept., Tacoma, WA, Eng/Polish (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.237	Living & Working in Los Angeles, A Guide for Soviet Jews (Orientation Manual-Los Angeles) adaptable to other communities), incls: identification/financial support/vocational service/ education/loans/life in U.S./transportation/money/ banking/health services/cultural activities/American government/holidays, etc. Jewish Family Service, Los Angeles, CA, Eng/Russian (119 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.238	English/Polish Book of Phrases (incls: various situations in everyday life). Eastern Idaho Voc-Tech School, Idaho Falls, ID, Polish/Eng. (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.239	Community Health Services (descript. of Public Health Services in Arkansas). ARK State Dept. of Health, Little Rock, AR, Polish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.240	How To Examine Your Breasts (Pamphlet describs self-breast examination). Translated from American Cancer Society pamphlet. ARK. State Dept. of Health, Little Rock, AR, Polish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.241	Health Assessment Forms (Health questionnaire translated into Polish). Incls: general health questions asked by a doctor of patient. Bremerton-Kitsap County Health Dept., Bremerton, WA, Eng/Polish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.242	Brochure for Soviet Jewish Families, (information to help Russian refugees adjust to their new life in U.S.), incls: introduction/adjustment/citizenship/support/medical services/education/etc. Jewish Fed. of North Jersey, Wayne, NJ, Eng/Russian (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.243	Resettlement For New Americans, Orientation & Procedure Manual for Working with New Americans. (Incls: Russian resettlement program/refugee status role of social workers/volunteers, etc.). Jewish Federation of North Jersey, Wayne, NJ, Eng. (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.244	Russian Refugee Resettlement Packet, (incls: letter on sponsorship responsibilities/shoplifting statement/list of questions & answers for naturalization/word list). Jewish Family Service of Metro. West, Millburn, NJ, Eng/Russian (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.245	Soviet Refugee Resettlement Information (Materials for resettling Russian refugees). Incls: Brochure for Soviet Jewish families/ Manual of Procedures/Host-A-Russian Family brochure. Jewish Family Service of Southern NJ., Cherry Hill, NJ, Eng/Russian (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.246	A New Life: An Orientation Manual For Newly Arrived Refugees. Incls: Introduction/Welcome/ Housing/Security deposits/Utilities/Furnishings/ Clothing. International Institute of Greater St. Louis, MO. Eng/Amharic (Ethiopian) (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.247	The I.R.C. Job Readiness Handbook (Amharic Student Edition). Guide for Ethiopian refugees in obtaining/keeping employment. Incls: looking for job/getting a job/keeping a job, etc. International Rescue Committee, Seattle, WA. Eng/Amharic (Ethiopian) (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.248	The I.R.C. Job Readiness Handbook (Farsi Student Edition). Guide for Iranian refugees in obtaining & keeping employment. SEE 600.247 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng/Farsi (Iranian-Persian) (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.249	Baby Formula Preparation Instructions (translation from pamphlet from Ross Laboratories, Columbus, OH) Georgia Refugee Health Care Program. Atlanta, GA. Polish (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.250	Basics of Birth Control (Dari-Afghanistan translation), Information on birth control. Refugee Health Care Program, Atlanta, GA. Eng/Dari (Persian-Afghan) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.251	Food For Your Baby's First Year (Information on feeding babies during first year). Incls: breast feeding/solid foods/iron/veg./cereal/fruit & fruit juices/meats/table foods/weaning/Q&A. Refugee Health Care Program, Atlanta, GA. Eng/Dari (Persian-Afghan) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.252	Breast Feeding: The Natural Way, (script from slide/tape show showing information on breast feeding), translated from infor. from Ross Laboratories, Columbus, OH. Refugee Health Care Prog. Atlanta, GA. Eng/Dari (Persian-Afghan)(8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.253	Rights & Obligations of the WIC (Women, Infants, Children) Program, (Describes responsibilities & rights of persons enrolled in the WIC Program). Refugee Health Care Program, Atlanta, GA, Eng/Dari (Persian-Afghan) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.254	Baby Formula Preparation Instructions, (Translation from pamphlet from Ross Laboratories, Columbus, OH). Refugee Health Care Program, Atlanta, GA. Eng/Arabic (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.255	Orientation Manual (Manual to help refugees adjust to life in the U.S.). Incls: Immigration/employment/housing/utilities/furnishings/clothing/food/health care/education/language/transportation/money management/reimbursements/government agencies/cultural factors/culture shock, etc. Refugee Services, Catholic Social Services, Lansing, MI. Eng/Polish (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.256	Pamphlet on Jewish Holidays (Pamphlet explain. many Jewish holidays). The Jewish Community Federation of Cleveland, OH. Russian (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.257	Immigration & Resettlement, Staff Manual on Resettlement (for refugee resettlement in Cleveland, OH). Incls: location/services/pre-immigration service/resettlement services. The Jewish Family Service Association, Cleveland, OH, Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.258	Resettlement, Community & Social Services in the U.S. (Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), incls: initial stages of resettlement process/ community & social services/history of voluntarism/ evolution of U.S. Immigration Policy, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Romanian (118 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.259	Government, Law & Consumerism in the U.S. (U.S. cultural orientation guide for refugees), incls: Government & Law of U.S./Consumerism/current economic situation/hints for everyday life, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Romanian, (110 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.260	Employment In The U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees). Incls: Introduction/ American work values/types of employment & compensation/getting a job/changes & advancement. The Center for Applied Linguistics for U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Romanian (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.261	Education In The United States (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), describes education system of U.S., incls: Intro/Education for children/education/vocational train. for adults, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Romanian (44 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.262	English-Polish Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (grouped by subject), reference book for new refugees when immediate words/phrases are needed. The Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Polish/ Eng. (136 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.263	Resettlement, Community & Social Services in U.S., (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), incls: initial stages of resettlement process/community & Social Services/History of voluntarism/evolution of U.S. Immigration Policy, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Polish (112 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.264	Government, Law & Consumerism in the U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), describes Government & Law of the U.S.; incls: consumerism/current economic situation/hints for everyday life, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Depta of State, Eng/Polish (105 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.265	Employment In The U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), incls: introduction American work values/types of employment & compensation/getting a job/job changes & advancement. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Polish (91 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.266	Education In The U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), describes education system of the U.S., incls: introduction/childhood education/vocational training for adults, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Polish (44 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.267	English-Czech Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Phrasebook with phrases grouped by subject), reference book for new refugees when immediate words are needed. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Czechoslovakian/Eng. (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.268	Resettlement, Community & Social Services In US (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), describes initial stages of resettlement process. Incls: resettlement/community & social services/history of voluntarism/evolution of U.S. Immigration policy, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Czechoslovakian	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.269	Resettlement, Community & Social Services in U.S., (U.S. cultural orientation guide for refugees), incls: initial stages of resettle. SEE 600.263 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng/Czech, (111 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.270	Employment In The U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), Incls: Introduction types of employment & compensation/getting a job job changes & advancement. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Czechoslovakian (97 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.271	Education In The U.S. (U.S. Cultural Orientation Guide for Refugees), incls: education sys. of U.S. Incls: introduction/childhood education/voc.training for adults, etc. The Center for Applied Linguistics for the U.S. Dept. of State, Eng/Czechoslovakian (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.272	English-Spanish Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Phrasebook with phrases grouped by subject), reference book for new refugees when immediate words/phrases are needed. The Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Span/Eng (141 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.273	Your New Life in The U.S. (Handbook, in Spanish discussing Life in U.S; incls: travel & communication/your job/education/homes/community services/medical care/finances/consumer & law in U.S./directory & checklist, ORR, CAL, Wash., DC Span. (185 Pgs). SEE 600.072 FOR ENGLISH VERSION.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.274	An Annotated Bibliography of Russian-Language Judaica, (Biblio. listing Russian language books on Jewish topics) incls: Lists/publishers & distributors/index of authors & titles. Council of Jewish Federation, NY, NY, Eng. (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.275	Project Second Chance: An Educational & Vocational Guidance Program for In-High School Soviet Youth, (Career counselling project designed to reach out & serve Soviet Jewish Youth enrolled in high sch. in New York City), (adaptable to other cities). Council of Jewish Federations, NY, NY. Eng/Russian (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.276	Coping Skills Seminars: Interventions to Facilitate Personal Adjustment of Soviet Jewish Emigres, (description of seminars for Russian refugees to aid in adjustment to their new life), incls: explanations of types of seminars/conduct of the seminars results/forms used. Council of Jewish Federations. NY, NY. Eng/Russian (54 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.277	Job Hunting Guide for Soviet Emigres, (Guide for job-hunting for Soviet refugees), incls: resumes/ model ltrs./interviews/follow-up/work vocabulary. Council of Jewish Federations, NY, NY. Eng/some Russian (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.278	Health The American Way,(Designed to ease immigrants transition from health care system in Russia to health care system of U.S.) incls: physicians-patient encounter/home pharmacy/paying for health care/dentistry/for women only/eating/ append. Council of Jewish Federations, NY, NY. Eng/Russian (206 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.279	Becoming A Citizen-A Newcomer's Guide,(pamphlet on process & steps to becoming U.S. citizen) incls: green card/definitions/rights & responsibilities/ helping relatives/becoming a U.S. citizen, etc. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY, NY Eng/ Russian (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.280	Family Matters-A Newcomer's Guide,(pamphlet on family matters for new arrivals in U.S.) incls: legal requirements for marriage/common law/child abuse/divorce/alimony & child support/etc. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY, NY. Eng/Russian (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.281	On The Job-A Newcomer's Guide, (pamphlet on work- in U.S.), incls: cash/job/working relations/conditions/job/government regulations/unions/hiring & firing/ injuries/Sec. & SSI, etc. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY, NY Eng/Russian (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.282	Consumer Concerns-A Newcomer's Guide, (pamphlet on consumerism in U.S.), incls: definitions/contracts/door-to-door sales/comparative shopping/return of merchandise/defective merchandise/mail-ordering/ credit/layaway/default/credit cards/insurance/warranties/etc. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY, NY Eng/Russian (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.283	Housing Issues-A Newcomer's Guide, (pamphlet on housing in U.S.), incls: leases/security deposits/rent/subleasing/legal responsibilities/ warranty of habitability/repairs/eviction/co-ops/etc. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY,NY Eng/ Russian (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.284	You And The Courts-A Newcomer's Guide, (pamphlet on legal matters in U.S.) incls: criminal & civil law/court system/rights when arrested/ juvenile court/search & seizure/grand juries/plea bargaining/witnesses. Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, NY,NY Eng/Russian (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.285	Exercises on American Names, Exercises on Office Procedures, (Exercises/listing of top 60 Amer. last names/office tasks-who does what/employee evaluation/reading paycheck stubs/banking. Kathy Kirk, Tacoma Park, MD. Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.286	Listing of Jewish Family Service Association Resettlement Services, (What is expected from JFSA & from refugees/refugee services in the Cleveland, OH area). Jewish Community Federation of Cleveland, OH, Cleveland, OH. Eng. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.287	Directory of Services & Facilities, (In Cleveland, OH. for Russian refugees) incls: telephone numbers/Jewish Community Center/hospitals/day care/ education/libraries/transportation/cultural life, etc. Jewish Community Federation, Cleveland, OH, Eng/Russian (53 Pgs.) (adaptable to other cities).	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.288	Cleveland Intensive English Program Materials; includes: Application/instructions for volunteer teachers/guidelines for teachers/policy outlines for volunteer teachers/Russian translation of description of the Intensive English Prog. curricular materials/sample schedules, etc. Jewish Community Federation, Cleveland, OH. Eng/some Russian (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.289	Finding A Job: Self-Help Manual (help to find & keep employment), incls: interviews/exploring job market/job finding/sample letters/resume. Jewish Community Federation, Cleveland, OH. Eng/Russian (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.290	Short Phrase Book, (Phrase book in Eng. with transcription in Russian alphabet), incls: words & phrases for: often used expressions/bus/street/ store/post office/bank/doctor/telephone. Jewish Vocational Service, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/Russian (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.291	Packet of Vocational Materials (incls: sample ltrs/translations/abbreviations in classified ads/ useful terms/application forms/employment hints/ payroll) (translated into Russian). Jewish Vocational Service, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/Russian (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.292	Packet of Vocational Materials (Farsi), SEE 600.291 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng/Farsi (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.293	English Program For Russian-Speaking Immigrants-Book 1, (Curr. for teachers of Russians); Incls: alphabet/pronunciations/spelling/vocabulary/prepositions/pronouns/adjectives/adverbs/quizes/reviews, etc. Jewish Vocational Service, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/some Russian. (115 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.294	English Program-For Russian-Speaking Immigrants-Book 2, (Curr. for teachers of Russians) Incls: tense/prepositions/dialog/irregular verbs/pronunciation/vocabulary/passive voice/quizes/reviews, etc. Jewish Vocational Service, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/some Russian (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.295	English Program-For Russian-Speaking Immigrants-Book 3, (Curr. for teachers of Russians);Incls: dialogs/finding a job/pay day/describing your work/making appointments/quizes/reviews, etc. Jewish Voc. Service, Los Angeles, CA., Eng/some Russian (58 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.296	Speak & Write English In One Year, Book 1, Russian Edition, (combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Russian-speaking students); Incls: numbers/sentence structure/age/clothing/distance/measurements/time of day/length of time/	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS
600.297	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL, Russian Edition, Book 2, (combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Russian Speaking students) Incls: days of week/months/sentence structure/school subjects/places/the body/head/accidents/sickness/weather/family members/comparisons/reviews/translation key. (157 Pgs.)	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS
600.298	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL, Russian Edition, Book 3, (combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Russian speaking students); incls: supermarket/idioms & expressions/meals/house/city & government/stores & service/sports/holidays/translations key. (159 Pgs.)	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS
600.299	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL, Farsi Edition, Book 1, (Combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Farsi speaking students-Iranians); SEE 600.296 FOR DESCRIPTION. (152 Pgs.)	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS
600.300	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL, Farsi Edition, Book 2, (combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Farsi speaking students-Iranians); SEE 600.297 FOR DESCRIPTION. (157 Pgs.)	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS
600.301	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL, Farsi Edition, Book 3, (combination text/workbook for teaching Eng. to Farsi speaking students-Iranians); SEE 600.298 FOR DESCRIPTION. (159 Pgs.)	E31	UNK	S,A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.302	Southeast Asian Refugee Self-Sufficiency Study, (Exec. Summary & Final Report), Study to determine degree of economic self-sufficiency of Southeast Asian refugees & the factors assoc. with it; incls: method of study/background variables/economic status/ multivariable findings/achieving self-sufficiency. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC. Eng (263 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.303	Unrealized Potential: Case Management in the U.S. Refugee Program, (Final Report), Findings of a study of case management in U.S. Refugee Program; incls: introduction/definitions/variations in case management/summary of findings; ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (86 Pgs. + appendices)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.304	Refugees From Afghanistan, A Look at History, Culture & the Refugee Crisis, (Refugee Information Series), (Pamphlet) Incls: cultural & history notes/ refugee resettlement program/sponsorship/bibliography, Eng. (45 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C.	79	5.95	A,T, PS
600.305	Refugees From Poland, A Look at History, Culture & the Refugee Crisis. SEE 600.304 FOR DESCRIP. Eng. (52 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.306	Refugees From Cuba, A Look at History, Culture & the Refugee Crisis, (Refugee Information Series). SEE 600.304 FOR DESCRIPTION. Cuban exodus/Mariel boatlift/bibliography. Eng. (35 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.307	Soviet Jews, A Look at History, Culture & The Refugee Crisis, (Refugee Information Series), Pamphlet describing refugees from Russia. SEE 600.304 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng. (54 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.308	Refugees From Haiti, A Look at History, Culture and The Refugee Crisis, (Refugee Information Series), SEE 600.304 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng. (43 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.309	Refugees From Ethiopia, A Look at History, Culture and The Refugee Crisis, (Refugee Information Series), SEE 600.304 FOR DESCRIPTION. Eng. (49 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	79	5.95	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audien
600.310	Starting A New Life, A Handbook For Polish Refugees, (information for new refugees from Poland) incls: Resettlement process/finding your way/identification/housing/transportation/telephone/U.S. mail/employment/money matters/daily living/medication/shopping/etc. Eng/Polish, (49 Pgs.) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.311	English-Romanian Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist, (Grouped by subject), reference book for new refugees when immediate words/phrases are needed. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC. Romanian/Eng. (135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.312	Highland Lao Ag Practitioner Workshop. Vol. I-Proceedings, Vol II-Resource Guide for Agric. Development (Results & guides from agric. workshops for Lao Highlanders)(Highland Lao Training Sessions, Wilder Forest Environmental Center, Marine on St. Croix, MN) From: Hmong/Highlander Development Fund, Indochina Resource Action Center, Washington, D.C., Eng. (80 Pgs.) -Vol I -Vol II	87	 6.50 5.50	A,T,PS
600.313	Living And Working in Arizona (Work orientation project) pamphlet describing living/working conditions in Arizona. From: Mutual Assistance Assoc. Consortium, Tucson, AZ. Viet (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.314	A Summary of the Landlord-Tenant Act (work orientation project) Summary of the main points of landlord-tenant Act. From: Mutual Assistance Assoc. Consortium, Tucson, AZ. Viet (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.315	The Self Care Practices of the Hmong Hilltribe Refugees from Laos (Masters thesis for Master of Nursing degree at Univ. of KS.) Incls: gen. health practices which incl: prevention/sickness/nutrition/gen. prenatal & postpartum/mental health practices/differentiated by family and/or community also herbalists/massage persons/spirit callers/showmen/medical doctors. By Sr. Mary Rose Libby, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (99 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.316	How To Be Comfortable & Safe in Cold Weather (Instructions in simple Eng. for coping with bad weather) Incls: Do's/Don't's/wind chill chart/frostbite/hypothermia. By Ruth H. Groh, VT. Refugee Resettlement Prog., Burlington, VT Eng. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.317	Feasibility Study To Determine the Training & Rehabilitation Needs of Disabled Refugees in the Sudan. (covers detailed info. on location/ number/background characteristics/skills of disabled refugees in the Sudan) assesses the availability of medical & rehabilitation services currently being provided to disabled refugees & Sudanese nationals & makes recommendations regarding possible approaches & program models to meet the needs of the disabled. From: The Experiment in International living. Brattlesboro, VT Eng (95 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
600.318	Shopping In Flushing. A word guide to shopping (pamphlet giving translated words/phrases for shopping) Incls: general phrases for shoppers/ shopping phrases for merchants/measurements/ etc.) From: Downtown Flushing Development Corp., Flushing, NY Eng/Span/Chin/Korean/Hindu (Urdu) (8 Pgs.) (easily adaptable)	RMC	F	A
600.319	Boating Safety Saves Lives (translation of boating safety rules) Incls: weather/loading/tools/ equip./operation/survival/etc. from: Assoc. Catholic Charities of New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.320	Going To The Doctor (translation of procedures to follow when going to see the Dr.) Incls: what to bring with you/medication/appointments/ etc. From: Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.321	What Is Credit? (Translation of information on credit) Incls: What is credit/credit rating/ time payments/revolving charge accounts/credit cards/lost or stolen cards. From: Associated Catholic Charities of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.322	Handy Reference Guide to the Fair Labor Standards Act (translation of guide explaining Fair Labors standards Act) Incls: basic wage standards/ who is covered/tipped employees/employer furnished facilities/subminimum wage provisions/exemptions/ child labor/recordkeeping/overtime/etc.) From: Assoc. Catholic Charities of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA Eng/Viet (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.323	The Development of a Mental Health Services Delivery System for Refugees (contract report for ORR/HHS by Nationalities Service Center, Philadelphia, PA.) Contains: background/unmet needs/resources/model/bibliography/appendices Eng. (118 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.324	Refugees & Community Tension (From: The Social Welfare Forum, 1981, Proceedings) Discussion of problems/issues & their relationship to communities) By: Michael D. Blum, Executive Director, Nationalities Service Center, Philadelphia, PA. Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.325	1984 Consultation on Refugee Assistance (Report on 4 Regional Consultations to ascertain the views of State & local gov'ts/volunteer agencies/ service providers/others concerning refugee resettlement) Meetings were held in Atlanta, GA/Denver, CO/Phila., PA/San Francisco, CA. Incls: consultation process/recommendations/appendices. From: ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (108 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.326	Pamphlet concering need for foster homes for Asian children (pamphlet explains foster homes/ what a foster parent does/who can be a foster parent. From: Garden City, KS Mutual Assistance Assoc., Garden City, KS. Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.327	Customs & Behavior of Southeast Asian Children & implications for the classroom (orientation paper to acquaint teachers/administrators/public with the culture of Southeast Asia) discusses language & communication/dress & appearance/ schools/food/time/recognition/relationships/ values/non-verbal behaviors. From: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Univ. of Miami, Lau Center, Tallahassee, FL., Eng (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.328	Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (discussion of mental health problems of refugees) Incls: symptoms/cross-cultural considerations/elements for successful treatment/also: article: The Experience of Loss. From: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Univ. of Miami Lau Center & Charles G. Ray, Lakeview Assoc., Eng (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.329	The Role of Mutual Assistance Association Leaders in the Mental Health of their communities (paper given to MAA meeting in Denver, CO. Oct. 1984) discusses leadership roles of MAA's/examples/communication/dedication/etc. By: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Miami Univ. Lau Center, Tallahassee, FL. Eng (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.330	Community Development: Gauging the Mental Health of the Refugee Resettlement Processes. (paper discusses refugee mental health. Incls: discussions of power/authority & concensus/ dynamics of acculturation/control & access to leadership/community needs & resources. By: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Univ of Miami Lau Center, Tallahassee, FL., Eng. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.331	Leadership Development; Understanding the Structure of the System/its needs/strengths & meeting the challenge of Personal Growth within the context of cross-cultural transference & organizational development. (paper given at the 4th annual Indochinese Leadership Conf., Harrisburg, PA., 7/84) discusses big traditions vs little traditions/cross-cultural leadership styles/patterns/ to lead or not to lead/etc. By: Dr. Cao Anh Quan, Univ. of Miami Lau Center, Tallahassee, FL Eng (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.332	The Reality of the Internment Camps in the Vision of Waclaw Sikora. By: Michael Zawada (paper written by a Polish refugee about another Polish refugee) tells of experiences that led to him leaving Poland & coming to the US. From: ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Lucy Towbin Coord., Refugee Health Prog., Eng (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	AP,S
600.333	Southeast Asian Mutual Assistance Assoc: An Approach For Community Development (excerpt from Southeast Asian Mental Health: Treatment, Prevention, Services, Training & Research. Nat'l Institute of Mental Health, 1985) Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.334	A Bibliography of Overseas Vietnamese Periodicals & Newspapers (Bibliography containing 261 annotated entries, subject index, publishers index) April 1985, Eng/Viet (48 Pgs.)	87	2.95	A,PS
600.335	Indochinese Business Directory in The Washington, DC metropolitan area (Dir. of Indochinese owned businesses in the Wash., DC area) Incls: Names/type of business/address/phone/business hrs. 1984 Eng (60 Pgs.)	87	3.00	A
600.336	Working With Your Consultant (Guide to selecting/hiring/working with paid consultants/mainstream advisors/community volunteers) Explains how to use IRAC's computerized resource bank of technical experts & gives advice on how to select/ hire/work with a consultant, 1985 Eng. (17 Pgs.)	87	3.00	A
600.337	The Bridge (Qtrly publication of the Indochina Resource Action Center) English	87	15.00 per yr.	A
600.338	Afghanistan & Afghans (Pamphlet describing country/people of Afghanistan) Incls: history/ geography/economy/education/religion/history/ family/food/health/medicine/customs/manners/ festivals/language/maps. From: Cross Cultural Learner Centre, London, Ontario, Canada, Eng (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.339	Ethiopia & Ethiopians (Pamphlet describing country/people of Ethiopia. SEE ABOVE FOR CONTENTS AND SOURCE. Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.340	Guatamala & Guatamalans (Pamphlet describing country/people of Guatamala) SEE 600.338 FOR CONTENTS & SOURCE. Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.341	Iran & Iranians (Pamphlet describing country/people of Iran) SEE 600.338 FOR CONTENTS & SOURCE. English.	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.342	Iraq & Iraquis (Pamphlet describing country/people of Iraq) SEE 600.338 FOR CONTENTS & SOURCE. ENG. (14 PGS.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.343	Uganda & Ugandans (Pamphlet describing country/people of Uganda) SEE 600.338 FOR DESCRIPTION & SOURCE. Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T, PS
600.344	Resettlement of Laotian Refugees in Broome County, NY. (Thesis for MA in Social Sciences, Graduate School, State Univ. of NY) 1984 Incls: Intro., Resettlement System/the Refugee Experience/conclusion/appendices/bibliography/abstract. From: Anne E. Dickinson, Endwell, NY Eng. (186 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.345	An Evaluation of the Southeast Asian Agricultural Project (Agricultural Development Project) Incls: evaluation/the project/analysis/comments/biblio. From: Mark Campbell, Univ. of CA. Cooperative Extension, San Diego, CA. Eng. (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
300.346	Refugees From Vietnam, A Look At History, Culture & the Refugee Crisis (Refugee Information Series) Pamphlet describes refugees from Vietnam. Incls: Culture/historical notes/cross-cultural problems/sponsorship/pirate attacks/resettlement/bibliography. From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., D.C., Eng. (60 Pgs.)	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.347	Refugees From Cambodia, A Look at History/ Culture & the Refugee Crisis. SAME AS 600.346 BUT FOR CAMBODIANS. Eng. (68 Pgs.)	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.348	Refugees From Laos, A Look at History/ Culture & the Refugee Crisis. SAME AS 600.346 BUT FOR LAOTIANS. ENG. (52 Pgs.)	79	5.95	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.349	Refugees From Highland Laos, A Look at History/Culture & the Refugee Crisis SAME AS 600.346 BUT FOR HIGHLAND LAOS. Eng. (36 Pgs.)	79	5.95	A,T,PS
600.350	In Our Father's Land: Vietnamese Amerasians in the U.S. (Executive Summary) Survey of Amerasian cases resettled by USCC during FY '83 & FY '84. Incls: Background/Amerasian families in Vietnam/Amerasian Families in US/resettlement issues/unaccompanied minors/glossary. From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conf. Wash., D.C. Eng. (25 Pgs.)	79	2.50	A,T,PS
600.351	In Our Father's Land: SAME AS 600.350 BUT FULL REPORT Eng. (109 Pgs.)	79	9.95	A,T,PS
600.352	America: Immigration, Refugees, Population & Our Future (Collection of articles drawn from Migration Today, the Population Reference Bureau & the Rand Corp, 1982, Incls: Migrants & Refugees in the Teaching of John Paul II; International Migration: yesterday/today/tomorrow. Demographic challenges in America's Future. SEE 600.346 for Source	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.353	Asian-American Conference (Oct. 4-5, 1984, NY, NY) Conference proceedings & overview of resettlement workers involved in providing services to the Asian-American ((Amerasian)) children & their accompanying relatives) From: Migration & Refugee Services, U.S. Catholic Conference, Wash., DC. Eng. (57 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.354	The World of Refugees 1984 (digest of articles describing today's global refugee crisis) Incls: what is a refugee/refugees in the news/ the church & refugee/resettlement in the U.S. SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE. Eng. (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.355	Survivors In A New Land, A Cambodian Family's Resettlement Story. (Story, with pictures of a Cambodian family and its resettlement.) SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE. Eng. (18 Pgs.)	79	2.50	A,T,PS
600.356	Enriched By Their Presence, America's Southeast Asians (pamphlet describes Southeast Asian refugees) Incls: why they have come/building a new life/their lives today/building a future/etc. SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE. Eng. (20 Pgs.)	79	2.50	A,T,PS
600.357	Voyagers In The Land: A report on Unaccompanied Southeast Asian Refugee Children, 1984. Incls: intro/develop of prog/findings/interpretations/ commentary. SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE Eng. (86 Pgs.)	79	7.95	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.358	Working with Refugees, A Guide for Community Involvement.. Manual includes: Intro. to refugees/help towards a new life/organizing your community/steps toward resettlement. From: SEE ABOVE FOR SOURCE.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.359	Evaluation of the Refugee Targeted Assistance Grants Program, Phase 1, Final Report. Sept, 1985 Incls: summary/intro./background/outcomes/relationships/quality/special features/conclusions/ implications. From: ORR/HHS Wash., DC, Eng. (132 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.360	Refugee Medical Assistance Study, Final Report (Information about the experience of refugees in using State medical assistance programs - types of service/frequency of service/costs/conditions for which service was sought/to compare patterns with general Medicaid population). From ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (98 Pgs.) (Study covers--CA/NY/TN/ - see individual state's studies--600.361, 362, 363)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.361	Refugee Medical Assistance Study, CA, 1981 (See 600.360 for description of study) From: ORR/HHS Wash., DC, Eng. (300 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.362	Refugee Medical Assistance Study, NY, 1981 (See 600.360 for description of study) From: ORR/HHS. Wash. DC, Eng (186 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.363	Refugee Medical Assistance Study, TN., 1981 (See 600.360 for description of study) FROM: ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (164 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.364	Electricity (handbook) explains electrical safety/energy management/weatherization/ billing. In Eng/Viet/Camb/Lao/Chinese. Text supported by a series of photos illustrating major topics. From: Chris Collier, Special Customer Programs, Puget Sound Power & Light Co. Belleview, WA. Eng/Viet/Camb/Lao/Chin. (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.365	Assessment of the MAA Incentive Grant Initiative, Final Report, Study to assess the impact of the MAA Incentive grants on state policies & MAA development & examines the implications of the initiative for the overall resettlement system & ethnic community development. Incls: Intro./objectives & strategies/state response/ MAA funding variations/future. From: ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (122 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.366	Study of the State Administration of the Refugee Resettlement Program, Final Report, Study of different administrative structures/ organizational strategies & programs operating in the States concerning refugee resettlement) Incls: Intro./contextual design decisions/coordination/accountability & conclusions. From: ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (166 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
300.367	Report To The Congress, Jan. 31, 1981. (ORR Refugee Resettlement Program annual report for FY 1980). Incls: Intro./legislative initiatives/ key executive branch activities & program developments/appropriations/admissions/refugee profile/ resettlement program/employment/status & citizenship/several appendices. By: ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.368	Report To The Congress, January 31, 1982 (ORR/ HHS Refugee Resettlement Program Annual Rept. for FY 1981). SEE 300.367 for description. Eng. (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
300.369	Report To The Congress, January 31, 1983 (ORR/HHS Refugee Resettlement Prog. Annual Rpt for FY 1982) SEE 300.367 for description. Eng. (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.370	Crossroads Oklahoma - The Vietnamese-American Experience in Oklahoma (booklet describ. Viet. refugee resettlement in the State of OK. Incls: Viet. geography/history/exodus in 1975/initial resettlement stages/personal accounts/resettlement specific to OK./etc. From: Dr. Donald Brown, Prof., OK State Univ., Stillwater, OK. Eng (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,SP
600.371	Refugee Mental Health, Demonstration Project 1 & 2, (Final Report for ORR funded Refugee Mental Health Demonstration Grant - Refugee Natural Helper Training Project) Incls: various workshop results, appendix, etc. From: ORR/HHS & Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.372	Unaccompanied Vietnamese Minors (Paper discussing unaccompanied minors - from a 2-day seminar in Minn., MN on 6/20-21/85) Incls: changes seen/why changes/suggestions on how to more effectively provide services to this group of young people. Eng. (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.373	The Acculturation of Amerasian Adolescents (study done as part of requirement for Masters Degree by Lynn Blundell, Univ. of MO-KC) Incls: background/Amerasian physical/mental condition upon arrival/behavior traits/identity formation/ identity crises/adjustment & maladjustment/ bibliography. Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.374	Individual Functioning & Mental Health (Paper resulting from typescript of audio tapes)(discussion of Indochinese refugees mental health & the effect upon their functioning) Incls: background/changes affecting functioning/stress/religion/case studies/etc. From: Region VII Conf.on. Refugee Mental Health, KC, MO. Eng. (22 Pgs)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.375	Southeast Asian Social & Cultural Customs: Similarities & Differences, Parts 1 & 2, Inventory of social & cultural customs differentiating Southeast Asian peoples/incls: comparisons of Hmong/Vietnamese/Cambodian & Lao customs & traits. Covers family/social/religious life/etc. From: Region VII Conf., Refugee Mental Health, KC., MO, Eng. (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.376	Mental Illness in Indochina: Configurations & Symptoms; Psychiatric Practice in Vietnam. (2 Chapters (6-7) of a book. (Material used in Refugee Mental Health Conference, KC, MO-1982); Incls: models/emotions/mental disease/family community & mental health/signs & symptoms/ suicide/alcohol/drugs/gambling/effects of war/ paranoid defenses/psychiatric patients/avenues for help/therapy/helping/assisting & relating to the Indochinese patient. SEE 600.374 FOR SOURCE. Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.377	Dealing With Frustration: A Study of Interactions between resettlement staff & refugees (paper submitted for publication in a book on refugee resettlement) Incls: intro/service delivery/refugee reactions to interactions with resettlement staff/staff reactions to refugee resettlement interactions/conclusions. By: Steven J. Gold, Dept. of Soc., Univ of CA-Berkeley, CA, Eng. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.378	Styles of Activism within Refugee Communities: The Case of Soviet Jews & Vietnamese. (Paper presented at 1984 meet of the Kroeber Anthropological Society in Berkeley, CA.) Incls: Intro./Vietnamese community/generational differences/older generation/younger generation/Soviet Jewish Community/intellectuals/conclusions, etc. By Steven J. Gold, Dept. of Soc., Univ. of CA-Berkeley, Eng. (25 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.379	Leadership & Community Development (written for use by refugee community leaders/others working with refugee community organizations. Incls: practical info. on leadership development/organizational capacity building and mgmt/program planning/proposed writing/financial management/community resource development. Eng. (166 Pgs.)	87	27.50 (3-ring binder) 22.50 unbound	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.380	Financing Refugee Economic Development Proceedings of the Georgetown Univ Conf. (Conf. Rpt.) Incls: Infor. on start/oper. MESBICS (Minority Enterprise Small Bus. Invest.Companies) & banks/ discretionary grant prog. of Dept. HHS & Certified Development Co. Program of Small Business Admin., Spring, 1984. Eng. (20 Pgs.)	87	3.25	A,PS
600.381	Survey of Refugee Self-Help Initiatives, (Documentation of survey by IRAC- 1/82-3/82, which identifies a broad spectrum of local self-help efforts.) Incls: descrip. list of 80 responding projects & more extensive profiles of 20 covering service provision & community educ. efforts/youth & elderly programs/cultural preservation activities/ employment producing & income generating projects. May, 1982, Eng. (80 Pgs.)	87	8.80	A,PS
600.382	The Cambodian Cluster Project: A Survey Report (Follow-up on the Khmer guided placement Project which settled 10,000 Khmer refugees in 12 refugee non-impacted areas of the U.S.) A study of secondary migration patterns & fin. status for 1-yr. after resettlement, Mar. 1982 Eng. (62 Pgs.)	87	6.75	A,PS
600.383	Domestic Violence In The Indochinese Comm. (Self-help kit) Introduces the issues & terminology/discusses appropriate resources for addressing the problem of domestic violence/incls a wide variety of inform. materials & networking contacts, Jan, 1982, Eng. (21 Pgs. + appendices).	87	10.00	A,PS
600.384	The Indochinese Mutual Assistance Assocs. (survey) sampling of Indochinese Mutual Assistance Assoc. for purposes/capacity building needs/organ. characteristics/resources & networking linkages, Mar 1981, Eng. (51 Pgs.)	87	5.75	A,PS
600.385	Practitioner Workshop Document Series (7 documents which discuss specific social svs. for refugees) provides: definition of the serv/descrip of necessary prog. components/ models/approaches for offer. services/approp. service del. services Feb, 1981, Eng. (63 Pgs.)	87	6.00	A,PS
600.386	Special Report: Physical & Emotional Care Needs of Indochinese Refugees. (report) Incls: health conds in camps/overseas med. screening procedures/immuniz. progs/national & local health care delivery/organizations involved in mental health care/special mental health needs of refugees & strategies for improving mental health care for refugees. March, 1980, Eng. (41 Pgs.)	87	5.50	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audie
600.387	Community Formation Among Soviet Jewish Refugees: Findings from an Ethnography in the San Francisco Bay area (study of the Soviet Jewish community of the San Francisco Bay Area). Incls: Intro./Soviet Jewish community/social membership/ lack of formal organizations/2 organized groups/ activists/vietnamese organizations/conclusions. Eng. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.388	Special Refugee Employment Project (Outcome Rpt.) (Study funded by ORR/HHS & conducted by- Dept. of Soc. & Health Svs., Olympia, WA) Incls: Executive summary/intro/employment outcomes/welfare outcomes/strategies to increase welfare savings/appendices. From: WA. State Dept. of Soc. & Health Svs., Olympia, WA. Eng. (42 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.389	Special Refugee Employment Project, Implementation Report (study funded by ORR/HHS & conducted by Dept. of Soc. & Health Svs., Olympia, WA.) Incls: Executive summary/intro./case studies/summary of svs & placements/summary of staff comments/characteristics of early enrollees/ etc. From: WA. State Dept. of Soc. & Health Svs. Olympia, WA., Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.390	Summaries of Research Projects (excerpts from WA. State rpt on research-pertaining to refuges). Incls: How to order reports/4 research summaries: Refugee Assist. Termination Study: A 10 month follow-up/refugee special needs group study. From: Dept. of Soc. & Health Svs., Olympia, WA. Eng. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.391	Toward Emancipation, Unaccompanied Minor Refugee Conference (Proceedings) San Diego, CA. 3/9-11, 1983 (record of conf. proceedings & a guide for persons involved in service del, to unaccompanied minor refugees) Conference sponsored by: ORR/HHS, Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service & U.S. catholic Conf., Eng. (72 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.392	Your Right As A Disabled Person (The rights of disabled persons under Title V, Sec. 504 of Rehab. Act. of 1973-PL 93-112) Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.393	Your Rights As A Disabled Person (SEE 600.392 for description). Vietnamese, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.394	Your Rights As A Disabled Person (SEE 600.392 for description). Cambodian (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.395	Your Rights As A Disabled Person (SEE 600.392 for description). Laotian (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.396	Your Rights Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984 in Health & Human Service Prog. Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.397	Your Rights Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 in Health & Human Service Programs. Vietnamese (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.398	Your Rights Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984. Cambodian (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.399	Your Rights Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984. Laotian (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.400	Health Educ. Pamphlets on File in Southeast Asian Langs. (catalog of translated pamphlets avail. from GA. Dept. of Human Resources) Incls: WIC Prog./Pre-natal care/infant & child care/ immuniz./nutrition/parasites/TB/Misc. health educ. materials (Many pamphlets under ea head.) Arabic/Haitian/Creole/Hmong/Chinese/Farsi/Thai/ Polish/Korean/Persian/Cambodian/Lao/Viet./Eng Atlanta, GA. Eng (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.401	Refugee's Guide For Job Opportunity (booklet provides answers to questions by new Americans re: find/keep a job) incls: plan/job infor./ application forms/interviews/after you get a job/losing a job/what employers expect/terms to know/ins./workers compensation/etc. From: NY City Refugee Employment Project, NY, NY Eng/Persian (for Iranians/Afghans) (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.402	Refugee's Guide For Job Opportunity (SEE 600. 401 for description) Eng/Amharic (for Ethiopians) (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.403	Refugee's Guide For Job Opportunity (see 600. 401 for description.) Eng/Russian (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.404	Ethiopian Refugees in the U.S. (Conf. proceedings from 1983 Conf. on Ethiopian Refugees, Wash., DC. From: Ethiopian Community Develop. Council, Inc. Wash., DC Eng.(103 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.405	Report To The Congress, 1986 (ORR/HHS Refugee Resettlement Program Annual Report for FY '85) Incls: Intro./refugee resettle. prog./admissions/ placement/fed. activities/refugees in the U.S./ pop. adjustment/citizenship/appendices. From: ORR/HHS, Wash, D,C,, Eng (250 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.406	I.C.M Cultural Orientation Curriculum (Revised 6/85) Curr. used in I.C.M's courses for Eastern European refuges departing for U.S.from Austria/Italy/W. Ger. Course content & methodology are individ. to needs of ea. group of students. (for use with translated monographs found in 600.258 through 600.271 & 600.407-408. Delbert Fields, Intergover. Committee For Migration, Rome, Italy, Eng. (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.407	A Guide to Resettlement in the United States, (REV. of 4 monographs prepared by The Center For Applied Linguistics (CAL) in 1982 under a grant from the U.S. Dept. of State). Result of a collaborative effort among rep. of the U.S Voluntary Resettlement Agencies, CAL, the U.S. Bureau of Refugee Programs, & the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration. (SEE 600.258-271) From: Delbert Fields, Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, Rome, Italy. Eng (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.408	Hungarian translation of CAL U.S. Cultural Orientation Monographs (Hungarian translations of monographs listed under 600.258-271) Incls: 4 topics: Resettlement & community services/ Government, Law & Consumerism/Employment in the US/Education. Used to orient refugees departing for US from Austria/Italy/W. Germany. From: Delbert Fields, Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, Rome, Italy. Hungarian (120 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.409	A Research Project to Determine the Law Enforcement needs of the Southeast Asian Refugees in the year 1995. To develop strategies to meet those needs (research done by Captain Stanley L. Knee, Garden Grove Police Dept. Garden Grove, CA). Purpose of report is to examine historical, present & future impact of the Southeast Asians on law enforcement. Incls: background/results of surveys/trends/planning needs/scenarios/etc., will be of interest to law enforcement agencies, resettlement agencies, etc. Eng. (238 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.410	Indochinese Community Leadership Convention: "Confronting New Realities" (Rpt. on convention held at Georgetown Univ. 6/22-24/86 re: Southeast Asian resettlement); presents a summary of recommendations on international & domestic aspects of the SE Asian refugee program. From: Indochina Resource Action Center, Wash., DC, Eng. (42 Pgs. + appendices)	RMC	F	A,PS

GENERAL ASIAN

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
700.001	Linguistic & Cultural Adjust. of Asian Students	1	F	T,S
700.002	Bridging The Asian Language & Cultural Gap Handbook for Teachers. Eng. (ABE Program, Los Angeles, USD, Los Angeles, CA.) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
700.003	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edition Eng. (17 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA.)	18	CD	E,J,S
700.004	The Indochinese Refugees Cultural Background (Geography/languages/religion/education/etc.) (by Dam Trung Phap) Intercultural Development Research Association, San Antonio, TX.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
700.005	Classroom Considerations for Indochinese (Learning styles/handling students/shyness/working habits, etc.) Dam Trung Phap (6 Pgs.) Intercultural Development Research Assoc., San Antonio,TX.)	RMC	F	T,A
700.006	An Introduction to Indochinese History/Culture/ Language & Life. (Centers on history/culture/life style/language/literature & ethnic diversity of Viet/ Laos/Camb)(Eng)(116 Pgs.) Edited by John K. Whitmore, Univ. of MI., Center For Southeast Asian Studies)	RMC	F	T,A
700.007	The Indochinese Refugees In our Midst (Dr. Nguyen Xuan Xinh under sponsorship of Colorado (+ SHIPPING COST) Alliance of Pacific/Asian Americans)(Description of Indochinese Refugees/ history of religion/customs/events that led to the leaving of their countries)	28	F	A,F
700.008	Language of Indochinese Refugees (Explains linguistic diversity/demographic background/script/ naming systems/differences between Indochinese languages & English)(by Porter Reed, IL. State Board of Education, Refugee & Entrant Program, Chicago)(5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
700.009	Information Packet on Refugee Resources. Desc. of Resource incls: Definition/Refugee Act of 1980 Refugee Statistics/State Coordinators/Sources of Infor. Resource Materials/Search Service)	39	F	A,T,PS
700.010	Information Packet For Indochinese Bilingual Programs & Resources (Incls: Statistics/Resource Materials/Information Sources/Title VII Programs Publishers/Search Service) (60 Pgs.)	39	F	A,T,PS
700.011	Indochinese Activities Handbook, Gr. K-5 (Cross Cultural information re: Camb./Lao/Viet. Sample Lesson Plans/Multicultural Eval. Checklist/Resources) Marti Lowenfeld, Dir., Title VlI, Portland P.S., Portland, ME.) Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audie
700.012	Becoming Americans, Asian Sojourners/Immigrants/Refugees in Western US. (Book) Tricia Knoll (Comprehensive History of Asian Americans: Chinese/Japanese/Filipino/Korean/Viet. Laotian/Camb. Tells history of each group in Asia & settling in U.S.) incls: chronology/maps routes/resettlement (Resource), Eng (356 Pgs.)	46	14.50 Paperback; 22.50 Hardback	S,A,PS T
700.013	SE Asian Refugee Women In IA. An assessment of employment status/skills/preferences (research done re: Lao/Hmong/Tai Dam/Viet. women in IA.) Discusses educ. levels/obstacles to employ./etc. compiled by Northeast IA. Tech. Inst., Georgia Klevor, Project Dir. (26 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	PS,A,T
700.014	Understanding Asian Families. A Viet. Perspecto (speech re: geography/facilies/culture/traditions/male-female roles/educ./child abuse/etc.of SE Asians. Trinh Ngoc Dung, Arlington, VA.Eng (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
700.015	Beginning My Awareness of the Asian American (Teaching unit on teaching about Asian-cross-cultural education) Incls: description of Asians/ Koreans/Japanese/Chinese culture, traditions, holidays, asian recipes, classroom activities, selected bibliography. Dr. James Abbott, Coop. Urban Teacher Education (C.U.T.E.) Kansas City, KS Eng. (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,T
700.016	Bibliographic Materials on Asian and Pacific Americans (bibliography of selected materials for study of Asian & Pacific Americans)(revised portion of a paper, "Recent Trends in Social Science Research on Asian Americans," presented at annual meeting of Society for Study of Social Problems, Toronto, Aug., 1981. By Russell Endo, Univ. of CO., Boulder, CO. Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

RUSSIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
810.001	Spoken Russian (Everyday speech of Educ. Russians) Text in Roman Transcript. & Cyrillic, Book 1 - Units 1-12 (382 PgS.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
810.002	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1 for Book 1 - 6 dual track	E8	60.00	P,S,A,T
810.003	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1E for Book 1 15 dual track	E8	135.00	P,S,A,T
810.004	Spoken Russian, Book 1 & Cassettes 1E	E8	140.00	P,S,A,T
810.005	Spoken Russian, Book 2, Units 13-20 (398 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
810.006	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 11E for Book 2 11 dual track	E8	95.00	P,S,A,T
810.007	Spoken Russian, Book 2 & Cassettes 11E	E8	100.00	P,S,A,T
810.008	Spoken Russian, Books 1 & 2 & Cassettes 1E & 11E	E8	220.00	P,S,A,T
810.009	Five Audio-Motor Units in Russian, using Total Physical Response (TPR) Approach to Second Language Learning)(Asher)(Genevieve Lennon & Alla Popovskaya, St. Louis, MO. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
820.001	The Soviet Jews (CAL Fact Sheet Series #3) (Background on the refugees from Russia) incls: Intro./culture/educ./learning ESL/orientation) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEE CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
910.001	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book, (276 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
910.002	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) 6 12-inch LP records	E8	40.00	P,S,A,T
910.003	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & records	E8	45.00	P,S,A,T
910.004	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Cassettes, 6 dual track	E8	60.00	P,S,A,T
910.005	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & Cassettes	E8	65.00	P,S,A,T
910.006	Spanish Programmatic Course (Text Accompanied by Instructors Manual with Script of Recordings, Programmed Analytical Approach, Volume (476 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
910.007	Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassette 1 for volume 1, 24 dual track	E8	110.00	P,S,A,T
910.008	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 1 & Cassettes	E8	115.00	P,S,A,T
910.009	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 (Text accompanied by Instructor's Manual with script of Recordings/Programmed Analytical Approach, (614 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
910.010	Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassettes for Vol 2, 16 dual track	E8	80.00	P,S,A,T
910.011	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 & Cass. 2	E8	90.00	P,S,A,T
910.012	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vols. 1 & 2, Cassettes 1 & 2	E8	200.00	P,S,A,T
910.013	Leer Y Vlasificar Palabras (47 Activity Card Program)(Classification, alike words/not alike/etc.	E28	9.95	E

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEES - SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.001	English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Book, (415 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
920.002	English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Cassette, 6 dual track	E8	60.00 Book & Cassette 65.00	P,S,A,T
920.003	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 1 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (140 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.004	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 2 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.005	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 3 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (107 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.006	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 4 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.007	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition) Level 1 (both in Span/Eng) Workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.008	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/Eng Edition, Level 2 (both in Span/Eng) Workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.009	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition, Level 3 (both in Span/Eng), workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.010	Courteous Expressions, English/Spanish (25 expressions of courtesy) Adult Education Program, Fort Smith, ARK. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.011	You & Your Car (Usted Y Su Auto) Translated from ARK. SEA materials (Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Spanish (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.012	U.S. Government Guide To American Culture (Translated from U.S. Dept. HEW materials) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.013	Courtesy In the United States (Cortesia En Los Estados Unidos) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.014	What To Do If You Are Arrested (Lo Que Usted Debe Hacer Si Esta Arrestado) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
920.015	The Bill of Rights (La Declaracion De Derechos) Adult Educ. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Span/Eng (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.016	U.S. Declaration of Independence (U.S. Declaration De Independencia) Adult Educ Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Span/ Eng (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.017	American Holidays (Booklet-Explains Seasons/ Holidays-Has activities/puzzles/etc.) Adult Ed. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng. (24 Pgs.) Can be used with any language group.	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.018	Basic Survival English, Booklet (covers alphabet/numbers/money/greetings/expressions/needs jobs/signs/warnings/Parts of the Body/etc.) Adult Educ Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Span (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.019	Telephone Usage (USO DEL TELEFONO)(General Words & phrases for use when telephoning) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Span (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,M,A
920.020	Common English Proverbs (1 to page, for class discussion) 19 proverbs, Adult Educ. Program, Ft Smith, ARK. Eng. (19 Pgs.) Can be used with ESL Program)	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.021	Interrogation: Advice of Rights, Your Constitutional Rights (Law Enforcement)(Miranda Statement)(Kansas Bureau of Investigation & Great Bend Schools, KS. Eng/Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
920.022	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Spanish) By Washington State Dept. of Lic. Olympia, WA. Span. (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
920.023	Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes/Counting Money/ Opposites/Describing People/Places & Things Eng./Span (87 Pgs.) COST + 7% HANDLING	45	12.95	E,T
920.024	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (3 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs.; Appreciating Our Cultural Heritage-39 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Eng/Span. Reader COST + 7%	45	2.95 EACH	J,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.024		7.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide + 3 ea. Eng/Span.Titles		25.00	
	Cassette Tapes for 920.024, 3 Eng/3 Spanish		18.00	EACH
920.025	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program (23 Indo. Fables to use with ESL) Spanish (72 Pgs.) (gr. 4-6) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.025		7.50	
	Workbook for 920.025		2.50	
	Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng/Span. Text		17.50	
	Cassettes for 920.025		6.25	ea.
	Set - 5 tapes		10.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.026	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level)(Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) Spanish, 5 mods & 50 Pgs. Per mod COST + 7% Gr. 1-4	45	4.25 EACH	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.026		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 student text mods)		25.00	
920.027	Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level)(Supplemental intermediate Arithmetic) Spanish 4 mods & 42 Pgs. per mod. COST + 7% GR. 1-4	45	2.25	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.027		5.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods) Spanish		21.00	
920.028	Fun With Fractions (Basic Level)(Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) Spanish 5 texts to set, 24 Pgs. per text COST + 7%	45	5.25	E,T (4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 920.028		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Texts in Spanish		27.00	
920.029	Air & Water (Science) A Unit of 10 books-2 basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced. Part of Multilingual Series - See 100, 220, 420, Spanish	45	2.50	E,T (4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 920.029		4.00	
	Per Set (10 modules + Teacher Guide)		28.00	
920.030	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules) Spanish COST +7%	45 PER MOD	2.50	E,T,J (4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide)		25.00	
920.031	People & Activities Around The World (Intermediate)(Social Studies) Spanish (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7%, Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 English & 1 Spanish)		12.00	
920.032	People & Change (Intermediate) A Bilingual Social Studies Program, Span. (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7% Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
920.033	You & Others (Intermediate) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Spanish (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7% Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng & Span. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		6.25	
920.034	Orientation (handbook for Spanish speakers) incls: Buying/riding bus/budgeting/saving money/paying bills/taxes/hygiene/jobs/rights & responsibilities of landlords & tenants/evictions driving tests/etc. Catholic Charities, Kansas City, MO. Spanish/Eng. (94 Pgs.	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.035	Compilation of Instructional Materials (Adult School for Cuban Refugees, Fort Indiantown Gap, PA. Basic lessons in Eng using everyday activities, ie., cars/television/occupations/telephone/sports/etc. pictures with names for parts of machines (washers dryers/soap dispensers/etc.) Basic vocab. in Span/Eng. Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit, Lewisburg, PA. Eng/Spanish (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
920.036	Student Guide to Competency Graduation Requirements in Maryland (Pamphlet in Spanish, describing graduation requirements in State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Spanish	57	F (while supply lasts)	S,T
920.037	Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covering necessary info. for obtaining Kansas Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Span/Eng (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
920.038	Teaching English To Cubans (CAL General Information Series #25) Incls: Cuban educ. system/ Cuban Span. language/teaching pronunciation/ problems for Cubans, 33 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (73 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,PS,T
920.039	Think English, Level 1 (Cards with pictures & Cassette tape to Help students understand basic words/sentences) 100 grammar cards, 300 illus. cards + cassette. Incls: explanatory booklet in Span/English.	E36	11.95	E,J,S,A, T
920.040	Bilingual English-Spanish Vocabulary Study Cards (1,000 cards-Eng. 1 side; Span. other & 2,000 Span. words related to over 3,000 Eng. words. Eng/Span.	E36	4.95	E,J,S,A T
920.041	The U.S. Constitution & Amendments. Carlos B. Vega (entire constitution + amendments) Span. & Eng. (40 Pgs.)	68	2.95	J,S,A,T
920.042	WIC Supplemental Food Program (information about the Womens, Infants & Childrens (WIC) Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
920.043	Infant Feeding Guide (information on proper nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
920.044	Understanding Labor (provides simple explanation of process of childbirth. Incls: What happens during labor/how to stay calm/what to expect/etc.) Span/Eng. (31 Pgs.) (SPECIFY LANGUAGE WHEN ORDERING)	71	.90 EACH 10-99	A copies

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.045	El Ingles Practico (self-study Eng. course) incls: 2 cassettes/text in Eng/Span 2 hrs.of instruction/grammar section.	E25	16.95	S,A,T
920.046	Science Unit-Earth Science (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.047	Science Unit-Earth's Matter (based on Focus on Earth Science) (SEE 920.046) Spanish (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.048	Science Unit-The Earth's Air and Water (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study earth's fluids/structure of atmosphere/climate/weather/ocean/etc. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.049	Science Unit-Earth's Surface Processes (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study erosion/mass movement/wind erosion/earth/sand deposits/etc. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (52 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.050	Science Unit-Earth History (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project. Students gain understanding of processes by which earth's surface has been changed New Britain High School, New Britain CT. Span/Eng. (4n Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.051	Science Unit-The Earth's Environment (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub.Co. Students learn to look at Planet earth from viewpoint of resources--renewable/non-renewable. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Title VII Project, Spanish (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.052	Science Unit-The Universe (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn astronomy/tools/recent discoveries/solar system/exploration in space) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.053	Life Science-Unit I-Science & Living Things (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn about life/methods of science/cells/tissues) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (76 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.054	Life Science-Unit II-Animals (based On Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of animals/structures/reproduction/behavior) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (82 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.055	Life Science-Unit III-Plants (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of plants/structures/ reproduction) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (55 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.056	Life Science-Unit IV-Protists (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn viruses/bacteria/protozoa/algae/fungi/disease) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (57 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.057	Life Science-Unit V-Human Life (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn body structure/circulation/respiration/excretion/control & regulation/ nutrition) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish/Eng. (147 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.058	Life Science-Unit VI-Heredity and Change (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn principles of Heredity/descent & change) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.059	Life Science-Unit VII-nature & Human Influence (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn ecology/ conservation/human influence) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (117 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.060	Bilingual Mathematics Guide (accompanies textbook Math In Life. Scott, Foresman & Co. Pub. Co. (Title VII Project) (students learn addition/subtraction/multiplication/division/fractions/decimals/ per cent/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.061	Social Studies Unit-Anglo-American (based on Exploring A Changing World) Globe Book Co. Pub. (Title VII project)(students learn NO. Amer. countries/geography/cold/warn regions/people of NO. America) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.062	Career Planning (Title VII Project)(students learn self-understanding/personality/finding job/applying for a job/interviewing/first day on job/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish/Eng. (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.063	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/requirements) incls: enrollment/ med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed./homework/grades/ grooming/school visits/lunches/discipline/activities/ absences/etc. NE SEA Lincoln, NE Span/Eng (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A,
920.064	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, GR 3-4. Spanish, Curr. guide for special needs of Span. children (see 220.267 for description) LEP Prog. Minneapolis Pub. Schools, Minneapolis, MN Span (174 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4),T
920.065	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, GR 3-4, Spanish Curr. guide for special needs of Span. children (See 220.268 for descript) LEP Prog., Minneapolis Pub. Schools, Minn., MN Spanish (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4),T
920.066	Bilingual-Bicultural Health, GR 3-4, Spanish Curr. guide for special needs of Span. children (See 220.270 for descript.) LEP Prog., Minneapolis Pub. Schools, Minneapolis, MN Span. (271 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4),T
920.067	Bilingual-Bicultural Social Studies, GR 5-6, Spanish Curr. guide for special needs of Span children (see 220.294 for descript) LEP Prog. Minn. Pub. Schools, Minn., MN Span (276 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
920.068	Bilingual-Bicultural Science, GR 5-6, Spanish Curr. guide for special needs of Span. children (see 220.296 for descript) LEP Program, Minn. Pub. Schools, Minn., MN Span (189 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
920.069	Bilingual-Bicultural Health, GR 5-6 Spanish Curr. guide for special needs of Span. children (see 220.298 for descript) LEP Prog., Minn. Pub Schools, Minn., MN Span. (287 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T
920.070	Bilingual-Bicultural Math, Spanish, GR 5-6 Curr. guide for special needs of Span children (see 220.299 for descript) LEP Prog., Minn Pub Schools, Minn., MN Span. (231 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6),T

IRANIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1010.001	Spoken Persian (Everyday speech in Iran, Text in Roman Transcription & Persian Script)(404 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1010.002	Spoken Persian, Cassettes-5 dual track (18 hrs.)	E8	90.00	P,S,A,T
1010.003	Spoken Persian, Book & Cassettes	E8	95.00	P,S,A,T
1010.004	Persian Writing System of Modern Persia Book (40 Pgs.)	E8	3.00	P,S,A,T

IRANIAN CURRICULAR - SUPPLEMENTARY

Title	Code	Source	Cost	Audience
1020.001	English For Iranians (instructions written in language of the learner) Book 1 - (333 Pgs.) Cassettes - 7 dual track Book & cassettes	E8	15.00 80.00 90.00	S,A,T
1020.002	The Kurds (CAL Fact Sheet Series #4) Background information on Kurds, most recently from Iran, although tney are also from Turkey, Iraq & Syria) Incls: introduction/culture/educ. background/learning ESL/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
1020.003	Overview of Iranian Customs (Brief overview of customs/language of Iran) Incls: holidays/ clothing/customs/religion/education/language/ Sharon Weiss & Sharri Crossen, Shawnee Mission School District, Shawnee Mission, KS Eng (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
1020.004	A Brief Exposure To Colloquial persian. Incls: pronunciation of common phrases/pronunciation code/consonants. Eng (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T

POLISH CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1110.001	Spoken Polish (Yale Linguistic Series, Official Language of Poland) Book (407 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A T
1110.002	Spoken Polish, Cassettes, 19 dual track Book & Cassettes	E8	90.00 95.00	P,S,A, T
1110.003	Polish (leaflet explaining English sounds/ syntax of the Polish languages, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1120.001	The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curricular material designed to supplement traditional high school level U.S. History course)(U.S. History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. Teacher Guide, Eng. 70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
1120.002	The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curr materials designed to supplement trad. high school level U.S. History course History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana University,Bloomington, IN. Student Book, Eng. (73 Pgs.) Additional copies available from: Social Studies Development Center, IN. Univ., 2805 E. 10th St. Bloomington, IN. 47405	RMC	F 1 COPY from RMC; 4.50 from IN. Univ. student & teacher materials.	S,T
1120.003	A Guide for Sponsors of Polish Refugees (incls: overview/geography/climate/language/history/economy/etc. Eng. (12 Pgs.)	73	2.00	A,T,PS
1120.004	Maryland Driver's Manual (Stan Maryland "Poradnik Kierowey") translation of major Portions of Maryland Driver's Manual. Andrew R. Polanski, Polish (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1120.005	Western Civilization (Polish language material based on History and Life. T.W.. Wallbank, 1982, 2nd edition, Scott, Foresman & Co.) Title VII materials, parallels 2 semester history course/18 chapters (lessons/translated review questions/vocabulary) covers early River civilizations, ancient Greece & Rome through World War 1. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (194 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.006	Contemporary Issues (parallels course in New Britain High School Social Studies)(1 semester course) follows domestic & foreign controversies found in media, consists of short history & background infor. on Northern Ireland, Israel, Nicaragua & "Solidarnosc". New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.007	Constitution & Federal Government (Polish lang. materials based on Our Constitution and Government Federal Textbook on Citizenship. Title VII Project (1 sem. course) introduces students to structure of governments in US & acquaints them with roles & respon. of citizens. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (65 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1120.008	State Government In Connecticut (Polish lang. materials based on An Outline of Government Connecticut) also infor. on New Britain, CT & the influence of the Polish on the new Britain area. New Britain High School, new Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.009	Algebra (Polish lang. materials based on Holt Algebra, an Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (103 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.010	Geometry (Geometria) (Polish language material based on Holt Geometry. Holt, Rinenart & Winston, 1978) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,PS
1120.011	Biology 513-Applied Life Science (Polish lang. materials based on Focus on Life Science. Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co.) Title VII Project. New Britain, High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (202 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.012	Solar System (Polish language materials to gain understanding of origin/notions/properties within the solar system) Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng.(32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.013	Consumer Education-Money Management (1 sem. course) based on Chapters from Consumer Educ., Glencoe Pub. Co. incls: Role of consumer & gov't in economy/budgeting money/saving & investment credit/property/health ins. Title VII Project New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.014	Career Planning (Polish lang. materials) (1 semester course to prepare students to enter job market by acquainting them with process of career select/gaining proper skills in finding suitable & rewarding job) Title VII Project incls: American labor force/variety of occupations/role of personality educ. in making career plans/skills needed. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish/Eng (39 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.015	Pennsylvania Drivers Manual, (Translation of PA State Drivers Manual), Contains questions & answers on driving regulations in PA. Migration and Refugee Services, Catholic Social Services, Harrisburg, PA. Eng/Polish (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T PS

THAI CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1210.001	Spoken Thai (Everyday Speech of Educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book, Units 1-12 (307 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1210.002	Spoken Thai, Cassettes for Book 1, 6 dual track Book 1 & Cassettes	E8	60.00 65.00	P,S,A,T
1210.003	Spoken Thai (Everyday speech of educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also of Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book 2, Units 13-30, (410 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
1210.004	Thai Reader, Book (216 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
1210.005	Thai Vocabulary, Book (373 Pgs.)	E8	7.00	P,S,A,T
1210.006	The Thai System of Writing Book (115 Pgs.)	E8	4.00	P,S,A,T

THAI SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1220.001	English For Speakers of Thai, Book (354 Pgs.)	E8	15.00	P,S,A,T
1220.002	English For Speakers of Thai, Cassettes, 9 dual track (Book & cassettes)	E8	80.00 90.00	P,S,A,T

ETHIOPIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1310.001	Spoken Amharic (Foreign Service Institute Course. Official Language of Ethiopia) (Book 1, Units 1-50 (500 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1310.002	Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 1, 26 dual track	E8	130.00	P,S,A,T
1310.003	Spoken Amharic, Book 1, & Cassettes 1	E8	135.00	P,S,A,T
1310.004	Spoken Amharic, Book 2, Units 51-60 (500 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1310.005	Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 2, 5 dual track Book 2 & cassette Books 1 & 2 + cassettes 1 & 2	E8	30.00 35.00 160.00	P,S,A,T

ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1320.001	Ethiopians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #1) Background on refugees from Ethiopia. Incls: intro./culture/educ. in Ethiopia/learning Eng/ orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D.C., Eng (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
1320.002	Spotlight On Ethiopia and Eritrea, (Historical background), history of Ethiopia & Eritrea from early 1800's til the present, (article in Exodus Magazine by Valerie Clingan, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), Atlanta, GA.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
1320.003	Bibliography: Ethiopian Refugees, (Bibliography of various sources of information concerning Ethiopians). contains: Africa in general Refugees in Africa & Ethiopia/background on Ethiopia/Ethiopians in the U.S. & U.K., the psychology of resettlement. Elevi Zatz, Lutheran Children and Family Services, Phila., PA. Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1410.001	Farsi (Persian) (Leaflet explaining Orthography/ English vowels/English consonants & Syntactic considerations of Farsi--language spoken in Iran closely related to Dari & Tadjik (spoken in Afghanistan (these 3 languages are often referred to as Persian) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1410.002	Dari (Afghan Persian) (Leaflet explaining Orthography/vowels/consonants & syntactic considerations of Dari (language spoken in Afghanistan) 1 of 2 official languages of Afghanistan (Dari & Pushto) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1410.003	Spoken (East) Armenian (everyday speech of Armenians in Northwestern Iran - Book (428 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes - 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book & cassettes		65.00	

AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1420.001	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions asked by officer making arrest) Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement) Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver, Farsi/English (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
1420.002	The Afghani (CAL Fact Sheet Series #5) background information on refugees from Afghanistan. Incls: introduction/culture/history/geography language & ethnicity/religion/art/festivities education/social structure/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
1420.003	Afghanistan: A Portrait. A Guide for resettling Afghan Refugees, Eng. (36 Pgs.)	73	2.50	A,T,PS

RUMANIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1510.001	Rumanian/Moldavian (Leaflet explaining writing system/English sounds/syntax of Rumanian (language spoken in Rumanian & Moldavian Socialist Soviet Republic) ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1510.002	Spoken Romanian (everyday speech of educated Romanians) Book (342 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes - 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book & cassettes		65.50	

KOREAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1610.001	Spoken Korean (everyday speech of educated Koreans) text in Roman transcription. Book 1, Units 1-12, (370 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes for Book 1 - 6 dual tracks		60.00	
	Book 1 & cassettes		65.00	
	Book II, units 13-30, (503 Pgs.)		12.00	

KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1620.001	Washington State Driver's Guide (translated into Korean)(Washington State Department of Licensing, Olympia, WA., Korean (51 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
1620.002	Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covers necessary information for obtaining KS. Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Korean/Eng (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
I620.003	English for Koreans (instructions for use with course written in Korean) Book (374 Pgs.) Cassettes - 9 dual track Book & cassettes	E8	15.00 80.00 90.00	S,A,T
1620.004	American History, Vol. I (Text consisting of 15 chapters introducing Korean students to Amer. History from first settlements in VA. & New Eng. to Civil War & reconstruction) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (378 Pgs.)	91	7.50	J(7-9)
1620.005	American History, Vol II (Text consists of 5 units & 14 chapters from Civil War to modern tines) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (394 Pgs.)	91	7.50	J(7-9)
1620.006	American Government, Vol I (Text consists of 4 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive comparative study of American Gov't) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (426 Pgs.)	91	6.50	J(7-9)
1620.007	American Government, Vol II (Text consisting of 5 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive study of American Government) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (350 Pgs.)	91	5.00	J(7-9)
1620.008	World History, Vol I (Text consisting of 5 units with 17 chapters, East & West cultures are compared & contrasted throughout) Korean with Eng. Preface (519 Pgs.)	91	8.00	J(7-9)
1620.009	World History, Vol II (Text consisting of 9 Units with 18 chapters) Korean with English preface (623 Pgs.)	91	8.00	J(7-9)
1620.010	Overview of Korean Culture (Brief overview of culture of Korea) Incls: Social/religion/ education/language. Shani, Crossen, & Sharon Weiss, Shawnee Mission, School District, Shawnee Mission,KS Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T

CROSSCULTURAL EDUCATION

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.001	Cross-cultural Learning in K-12 Schools, Foreign students as resources (publication providing ideas about ways foreign students enrolled in grs. K-12 can be involved in long-tern & short-tern school-wide activities & classroom activities to incorporate an international/global dimension aspects of school life) incls: resource lists/resource organizations. Eng. (104 Pgs.)	59	5.00	P,E,J, T,PS
	12-minute audio-visual presentation on above topic shows pictures taken in US school activities where foreign students are involved. NOTE: specify either slide/tape or filmstrip/tape.		20.00	
1700.002	The Foreign Student in Elementary & Secondary Schools: A guide for administrators & Pupil Services Personnel (handbook provides guidance & information on admissions/advising ESL & US Gov't Regulations).	59	2.50	T,A,P
1700.003	International Students in the United States: A guide for Secondary School Administrators	59	1.00 + POSTAGE	T,A,P
1700.004	Culture Clash (novel)(non-fiction story of an American family & the family of Vietnamese which then sponsored) Eng. (144 Pgs.)	64	7.50	S,A,T
NOTE:	**Education Around The World Series: Below are several monographs from the Education Around the World Series from the International Education Division of the U.S. Department of Education. These monographs may be used in a variety of ways: Comparative education/learning the background of immigrants and/or refugees/crosscultural education/etc. Some were written several years ago & may not have current information. As they are updated, they will be replaced with the newer versions.**			
1700.005	**The Educational System of Austria (Booklet describing the educational system of this country) Incls: basic system/pre-school/elem., secondary, special ed/voc/tech/guidance/teacher education/higher education/adult educ./educ. research/recent developments/maps/charts/tables. International Education, U.S. Dept. of Educ., Wash., DC, 1980, Eng. (36 Pgs.)**	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.006	**The Educational System of Bulgaria (SEE 1700. 005 for description) Eng. (27 Pgs.)**	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.007	**The Educational System of Costa Rica (SEE 1700. 005 for description) Eng. (30 Pgs.)**	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.008	The Educational System of Czechoslovakia SEE 1700.005 for description Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.009	The Educational System of Ecuador. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.010	The Educational System of the Arab Republic of Egypt. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (24 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.011	The Educational System of the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.012	The Educational System of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.013	The Educational System of Greece. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.014	Education In Hong Kong (booklet describes educ. in British Crown Colony of Hong Kong) SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.015	The Educational System of Hungary SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.016	National Higher Technical Education In Indonesia: Recent Trends. (booklet describes recent trends in higher tech. educ. in Indonesia). Incls: History/background/secondary preparation/specialized educ./technical studies/ bibliography/appendices. International Educ., U.S. Dept. of Educ., Wash., DC, 1960, Eng. (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.017	The Educational System of Iran SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.018	The Educational System of Israel SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.019	The Educational System of Mexico SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.020	The Educational System of New Zealand SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.021	The Educational System of Peru SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.022	The Educational System of Poland. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.023	The Preparation & Education of Foreign students in USSR (descript. of People's Friendship University in the USSR) Incls: Preparation/education/fields of study/etc. International Educ., U.S. Dept. of Educ. 1960, Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.024	The Educational System of Tunisia SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.025	Education In Viet Nam (booklet describes educ. system of Vietnam prior to 1975) Incls: history/elem. ed/secondary ed/voc/tech ed/ higher ed/bibliography. International Educ., U.S. Dept. of Educ., Wash., D.C. Eng. (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.026	The Educational System of Yugoslavia. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.027	The Educational System of the Netherlands. SEE 1700.005 description. Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.028	The Educational System of Romania. SEE 1700. 005 for description. Eng (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.029	The Educational System of Switzerland. SEE 1700.005 for description. Eng (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.030	A French Approach to Career Education (An intro. interpretation of the French legis. of July 16, 1971, on vocational, technical, & continuing educ) International Educ, U.S. Dept. of Educ., Wash., D.C. Eng. (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.031	Some French Initiatives in Educating the Socially & Culturally Disadvantaged (summary of French approach to alleviating the problem of inequity for disadvantaged students) International Educ., U.S. Dept., Wash., D.C. Eng (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.032	Education In Eastern Europe (annotated biblio. of Eng. Lang. materials - 1965 - 1976) Incls: biblio. infor. on E. Europe/Albania/Bulgaria/ Czechoslovakia/E. Germany/Hungary/Poland/Romania/ Yugoslavia. International Educ., U.S. Dept. of Educ., Wash., D.C. 1980 Eng. (83 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
1700.033	Bridging The Culture Gap (Film) (Going International Series, Part I) Intro to the challenges of traveling, living & working in a foreign culture. Film from around the world illustrates fundamental concepts of culture in theory/practice. Interviews with experts/foreign nationals show importance of cross-cultural awareness. 28 min. color (film, cassettes, etc.) Users Guide	88	595.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.034	Managing The Overseas Assignment (Film) (Going International Series Part 2) portrays communication problems anyone can experience in foreign situations. Ex: U.S travelers in countries as diverse as Japan/Saudi Arabia/England/India/Mexico, illus. how cultural taboos & accepted standards of behavior differ around the world. How travelers can adapt their communication skills & personal conduct to be more effective abroad. 29 min. color (film/cassettes/etc.) Users Guide	88	595.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T
1700.035	Beyond Culture Shock (Film) (Going International Series Part 3) For indiv./family moving abroad. explains psychological phases of adjustment process. US/Canadian families describe experiences & suggest strategies for overcoming culture shock. Needs during relocation are given particular attention. 28 min. color (film/cassettes/etc.) Users Guide	88	595.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T
1700.036	Welcome Home, Stranger (Film) (Going International Series Part 4) Focuses on unexpected problems of returning home. Family members share overcoming difficulties of "reentry" into the workplace/community/school environments. Reentry is often the hardest part of an overseas experience & should not be ignored. 14 min. color (film/cassettes, etc.) Users Guide	88	395.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T
1700.037	Working In The USA (Film) (Going International Series Part 5) Introduces all cultures to the realities of the U.S workplace. Facilitates communications/improves foreigner's understanding of professional associates/reduces intercultural conflicts in workforce & helps increase productivity. Documentary footage shows specific situations which the foreign national will confront. 30 min. color (film/cassettes,etc.) Users Guide	88	695.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T
1700.038	Living In The USA (Film) (Going International Series Part 6) Deals with challenges foreigners face when relocating to the U.S. Gives overview of cultural diversity & vastness of the U.S.A. highlights practical issues such as housing/banking/credit/schools/shopping/transportation. Explores importance of social activities & making of friends. Brings together personal & practical advice on how to adjust to life in U.S. 30 min. color (film/cassettes/etc.) Users Guide	88	695.00 Preview & rental prices also 5.00	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.039	Going International: How To Make Friends & Deal Effectively in the Global Marketplace (Book) Lennie Copeland & Lewis Griggs. In-depth guide to help international business people develop strategy/style/sensitivity needed to succeed in business anywhere in the world. Anecdotes and straight-forward advice. Tells what is needed to get started/marketing/negotiating/communicating/ managing people/training/etiquette/dealing with headquarters/managing personal & family life.	88	19.95	S,A,T
1700.040	Integrating Multicultural Learning Experiences In the classroom (worktext) Learning activity package designed for use by teachers to assist in teaching, and students in learning, important contributions to America which have been made by minority individuals. Incls: lesson objectives/ units on Black Americans/Asian Americans/American Indians/Hispanic Americans/activities/recipes/poetry/ language/statistics/etc. Eng (274 Pgs.)	90	20.00	E,J,S,PS
1700.041	Cross Cultural Orientation: A Guide for Leaders/ Educators. (detailed approach to orientation- pre-departure preparation through the field experience to re-entry of exchange students. Incls: step-by-step plan for orientation of international exchange students/practical concepts & training activities/detailed discussion of needed skills/ 15-hour orientation model/integrated approach to language & culture exploration. Eng (107 Pgs.) + (229 Pages of inserts)	83	10.00	A,T
1700.042	Cross Cultural Orientation: A Guide for Leaders/ Educators. Supplement: Language-Culture Lessons. (Supplement to 1700.041) Provides samples of how materials found in the guide can be turned into lang.-culture lessons. 10 units. Eng. (40 Pgs.)	83	4.95	A,T
1700.043	Getting The Whole Picture: A Student's Field Guide to Language Acquisition & Culture Exploration. (Activity guide to help exchange students/ both incoming foreign visitors & outbound U.S. students make the most of their intercultural experience). Incls: activities/ideas/questions/ answers/etc. Helps develop skills for adapting/ exploring/learning/self-awareness/etc. in 4-parts. Pre-departure/group orientation/in-country/returning home + appendices. Eng. (229 Pgs.)	83	9.00	J,S,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.044	Beyond The Language Classroom: A Guide for Language Teachers. (Identifying/Using Language. Culture Resources for develop. communicative competence) for lang. educ. seeking ways to make classroom experience more like lang. acquisition developed in the field. Taps exper. of foreign students/Americans returning home as well as comm. resources. Eng. (127 Pgs.)	83	8.00	A,T
1700.045	Beyond Experience (Book) contains ideas/ exercises & evaluation methods for providing cross-cultural education with an experiential approach. Eng. (196 Pgs.)	83	9.00	A,T

HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTAL

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1820.001	Teaching English to Haitians (CAL General Information Series #26) Incls: introduction/ education & literacy in Haiti/how to teach pronunciation/inventory of syMbols/Eng. pronunciation lessons for Haitians/sounds of Creole written Creole/19 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (49 Pgs.)	RMC Eng.	F	E,J,S,A PS,T
1820.002	The People & Cultures of Haiti (incls: introduction/geography/climate/history/economy/educ./ social structure/family life/religion/health mental health/foods/holidays/recreation/transportation/etc. ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
I820.003	Daily Food Guide. Some choices for thrifty families. WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Ricnmond, VA. Haitian/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
I820.004	Infant Feeding Guide (for proper nutrition & feeding of infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept of Health, Richmond, VA, Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.005	WIC Supplemental Food Program (questions & answers about the Women, Infants & Children WIC-Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richnond, VA. Haitian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.006	Feeding Your Baby (information on preferred food for babies) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.007	You and Your Baby (instructions on care of mother before she has her baby) Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1920.001	The Armenians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #6) Background information on refugees from Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic) incls: introduction/culture/education/learning ESL/ orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY

Materials for Arabic speakers from Arabia, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, parts of So. Africa and elsewhere.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
2020.001	Practical English for Arabic Speakers (self-study English course) incls: 2 spoken cassettes in English & Arabic/text with 20 lessons/grammar section.	E25	16.95	S,A,T

REFUGEE MATERIALS CENTER
ORDER FORM

INSTRUCTIONS: PLACE CIRCLE AROUND NUMBER(S) OF ITEMS WANTED.

SERIES																								
100					210	220				320		420		500	600									700
072	889	1082	1136		019	001	057	189	260	001	081	001	086	001	003	077	131	196	251	316	389			002
075	890	1083	1137			002	059	190	266	004	082	007	087	002	004	078	132	197	252	317	390			004
076	891	1084	1138			003	075	191	267	005	084	008	088	003	005	079	133	198	253	318	391			005
078	893	1085	1139			004	076	192	268	007		009	089	004	007	080	134	199	254	319	392			006
213	894	1085a	1140			005	079	193	269	008		013	090	005	010	081	135	200	255	320	393			008
235	895	1086	1141			006	081	194	270	009		014	091	006	011	082	137	201	256	321	394			011
249	896	1087	1142			007	083	195	271	013		015	092	007	015	083	138	202	257	322	395			013
518	897	1088	1143			008	084	196	272	014		016	093	008	018	084	139	203	258	323	396			014
556	898	1089	1144			009	085	197	273	017		017	094	009	019	085	140	204	259	324	397			015
557	899	1089a	1145			010	086	198	286	019		018	095	010	020	086	141	205	260	325	398			016
558	900	1090	1146			011	087	199	287	021		019	096	018	021	087	142	206	261	326	399			
559	901	1091	1147			012	088	218	288	022		020	097	019	022	088	143	207	262	327	400			
560	902	1093	1148			013	089	219	289	023		021	098	021	023	089	144	208	263	328	401			
581	903	1094	1149			014	090	220	290	024		022	099	022	024	090	145	209	264	329	402			
582	904	1095	1150			015	091	221	292	025		023	100	024	025	091	146	210	265	330	403			
593	905	1096	1151			016	092	222	293	028		024	101	025	026	092	147	212	266	331	404			
594	906	1100	1152			017	099	223	294	029		025	102	029	027	093	148	213	267	332	405			
595	907	1101	1153			018	100	224	295	030		026	103	030	040	094	149	214	268	333	406			
596	908	1102	1154			019	106	225	296	032		027	104	038	041	095	150	215	269	338	407			
597	990	1103	1155			020	107	226	297	033		029	108		043	096	151	216	270	339	408			
598	991	1104	1156			021	108	227	298	034		030	110		044	097	153	217	271	340	409			
769	992	1105	1157			022	109	228	299	035		031	111		045	098	154	218	272	341	410			
770	993	1106	1158			023	111	229	300	037		032	112		046	099	155	219	273	342				
771	994	1107	1159			027	112	230	301	040		033	113		048	100	156	220	274	343				
814	995	1108	1160			028	113	231	302	041		034	114		049	101	157	221	275	344				
824	996	1109	1166			029	114	232		042		036	115		050	102	158	222	276	345				
825	997	1110	1168			030	115	233		053		039	116		051	103	159	223	277	352				
863	998	1111	1171			031	116	234		054		040	117		052	104	160	224	278	353				
864	999	1112	1172			032	117	235		055		042	118		053	105	161	225	279	354				
865	1000	1113	1173			033	118	236		056		043	119		054	106	162	226	280	358				
866	1001	1114	1174			034	119	237		057		044	120		055	107	163	229	281	359				
867	1002	1115	1175			035	120	238		058		046	121		056	108	164	230	282	360				
868	1003	1116	1176			036	121	239		059		048	122		057	109	165	231	283	361				
869	1004	1117	1177			037	122	240		060		049	123		058	110	166	232	284	362				
870	1005	1118	1178			038	123	241		061		050	124		059	111	167	233	285	363				
871	1006	1119	1179			039	124	242		062		051	125		060	112	168	234	286	364				
872	1007	1120	1180			040	125	243		063		052	126		061	113	170	235	287	365				
873	1008	1121	1181			041	126	244		064		053	128		062	114	171	236	288	366				
875	1009	1122	1182			042	127	245		065		054	129		063	115	172	237	289	367				
876	1010	1123	1194			044	128	246		067		055	130		064	116	173	238	290	368				
877	1011	1124	1195			045	139	247		068		074	131		065	117	174	239	291	369				
878	1012	1125	1212			046	140	249		069		075	132		066	118	175	240	292	370				
879	1070	1126	1213			047	141	250		070		076	133		067	119	185	241	293	371				
880	1071	1127	1214			048	142	251		071		077	134		068	120	187	242	294	372				
881	1073	1128	1215			049	143	252		072		078	135		069	121	188	243	295	373				
882	1076	1129	1216			050	157	253		073		079	136		070	122	189	244	302	374				
883	1077	1130	1217			051	159	254		074		080	138		071	123	190	245	303	375				
884	1078	1131	1218			052	184	255		075		081	139		072	124	191	246	310	376				
885	1079	1132	1219			053	185	256		076		082			073	126	192	247	311	377				
886	1080	1133	1224			054	186	257		077		083			074	127	193	248	313	378				
887	1081	1134				055	187	258		078		084			075	128	194	249	314	387				
888	1081a	1135				056	188	259		079		085			076	130	195	250	315	388				

810	820	920		1020	1110	1120	1320	1410	1420	1510	1620	1700	1820	1920								
009	001	010	065	002	003	001	001	001	001	001	001	005	001	001								
		011	066	003		002	002	002	002		002	006	002									
		012	067	004		004	003				010	007	003									
		013	068			005						008	004									
		014	069			006						009	005									
		015	070			007						010	006									
		016				008						011	007									
		017				009						012										
		018				010						013										
		019				011						014										
		020				012						015										
		021				013						016										
		022				014						017										
		034				015						018										
		035										019										
		037										020										
		038										021										
		042										022										
		043										023										
		046										024										
		047										025										
		048										026										
		049										027										
		050										028										
		051										029										
		052										030										
		053										031										
		054										032										
		055																				
		056																				
		057																				
		058																				
		059																				
		060																				
		061																				
		062																				
		063																				
		064																				

(Please Print)

Name _____

Title _____

Agency or School _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Send Complete Form To: Refugee Materials Center
U.S Department of Education
10220 N. Executive Hills Blvd.
9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64153

FOR RMC USE ONLY

TC _____

AC _____

DR _____

DR _____

TO _____